

2011 HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL MINNESOTA

A Publication of the Minnesota Football Coaches Association – “The Keepers of the Game”



MFCA

“The Keepers of the Game”



DON'T RISK IT.

*SEASON AFTER SEASON, MINNESOTA'S
TOP FOOTBALL PROGRAMS DEPEND ON
ADRENALINE FUNDRAISING TO MEET THEIR
FINANCIAL NEEDS.*

Coaches know that success on the field starts with successful fundraisers. That's why so many coaches call on Adrenaline Fundraising. With decades of experience, we take the risk out of fundraising and guarantee that you will raise more money in less time.

w | www.adrenalinefundraising.com • p | (800) 621-5380

STEVE BERG - (612) 810-9149
BILL HOAG - (612) 747-7868
JOE SUHON - (612) 396-7921
DAVID NELSON - (612) 867-4088
MARK RYLANCE - (612) 702-2218

ADRENALINE
FUNDRAISING™

FORMERLY:





Good luck
to all MFCA
members and
their teams!

**MINNESOTA FOOTBALL
COACHES ASSOCIATION**
“The keepers of the game”

www.mshsca.org/football/index.htm

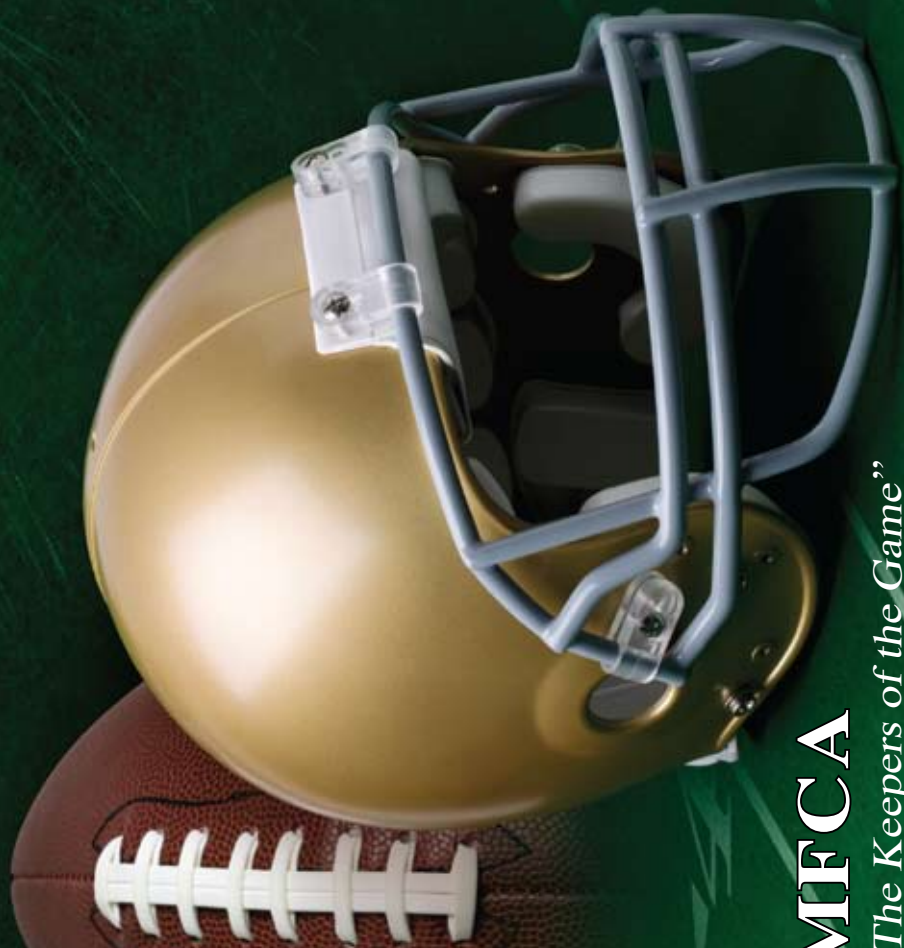
MFC A

901 East Ferry Street
LeSueur, MN 56048

PRSRT STD
AUTO
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
Hutchinson, MN 55350
Permit No. 60

2011 HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL MINNESOTA

A Publication of the Minnesota Football Coaches Association – “The Keepers of the Game”



MFC A

“The Keepers of the Game”



Proud Partner of
Minnesota Football
Coaches Association



together we **R**



russellathletic.com

FOOTBALL IN AMERICA



MADE IN THE U.S.A.

WILSON® GST™

- **Composite Leather Stripes** – Laid-in design for superior control over conventional painted stripes.
- **ACL™ Laces** – Deep, pebbled composite leather laces deliver better grip and control.
- **Tanned-in-Tack Leather** – Wilson's legendary deep-pebbled football leather for outstanding grip.

Wilson is Proud to be The Official Ball of The
Minnesota High School Football Coaches Association

Wilson.
WILSON.COM

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE AT 1-800-245-5454

©2010 Wilson Sporting Goods Co. Wilson is a registered trademark. GST and ACL are registered trademarks of Wilson Sporting Goods, Co.



C A M B R I A®



INTRODUCING

NEW **BELLINGHAM™**

Waterstone Collection™

TO SEE THE LATEST COLORS VISIT CAMBRIAUSA.COM



**FAMILY OWNED
AMERICAN MADE**

Minnesota's

First Line of Defense



MINNESOTA

NATIONAL 
GUARD

NATIONALGUARD.com

• Extreme Adventure • Career Skills • Money for College

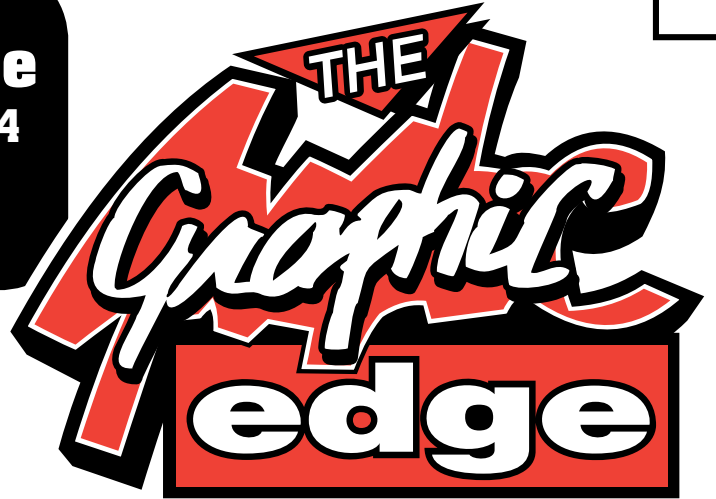
Call Know **I-800-GO-GUARD**

The Graphic Edge

Toll Free: 1-800-747-9744

Fax 712-792-7778

www.thegraphicedge.com



***CUSTOM SCREEN PRINTING
AND EMBROIDERY***

Proud Sponsor of MFCA

Contact: **Bruce Young-Minneapolis, St. Paul,
South East Minnesota**

Toll Free: 1-877-803-3560 * Fax 952-808-8699

bruce@thegraphicedge.com

Contact: **Dan Wessel-South West, North West,
West Central Minnesota**

Toll Free: 1-877-541-6592 * Fax 320-256-6040

dwessel5@charger.net

NO ART FEES * NO SET-UP CHARGES

YOUR SATISFACTION GUARANTEED



The Minnesota Vikings would like to thank and encourage
all of the outstanding coaches and players during 2010 season.

Stay Active and Play 60 Minutes!





BEFORE THE GAME BEGINS CHAMPIONS ARE MADE



Lev Sled



Brute Rack

YOUR START TO A WINNING SEASON

Our innovative line of football and strength training equipment promotes proper technique and is designed to produce champions. Rogers Athletic will help improve player performance on and off the field.

800-457-5337
RogersAthletic.com



Chutes

FOOTBALL MINNESOTA

A Publication of the Minnesota Football Coaches Association

ORGANIZATION INFORMATION

Executive Director's Message.....	9
MFCA Past Officers.....	10
President's Message.....	11
Letter from Coach Kill.....	12
MFCA Officers and Committee Chairs.....	13
MFCA Committee Structure.....	14
MFCA Code of Ethics.....	15
MFCA Members.....	16
MFCA Retired Life Members.....	28
MFCA Conference Representatives.....	29
Coach to Coach Program.....	30
MFCA Clinic.....	32
MFCA Clinic Report.....	33
Recruiting Fair.....	33
Rules Changes.....	34
Football to add a 7th Class.....	35
Coaches Checklist.....	36
Minnesota HS Football Conference Standings.....	37
Competitive Section Assignments.....	40

MFCA COMMUNITY SERVICE RECOGNITION

Community Service Form.....	43
-----------------------------	----

MFCA SCHOLARSHIP

MFCA Scholarship Information.....	44
MFCA Scholarship Application.....	46

MFCA MR. FOOTBALL

Mr. Football Nomination Form.....	47
Mr. Football Award Recipient.....	48

FEATURE ARTICLES

Prep football: Area players form bonds at All-Star football game	49
---	----

By Daniel Kerwin, Worthington Daily Glob

Albany conditioning test	51
---------------------------------------	----

By Mike Kleinschmidt

The good, the bad and the ugly of coaching two football teams simultaneously	52
---	----

By Dave Hopkins

Dominate with eight: A concept that will build a championship caliber defense	54
--	----

By Doug Stanton and Shane Minske

Shotgun triple option alternating motions to get to the pitch	56
--	----

By Bryan Stoffel

Making your quarterback a leader	58
---	----

By John Clark

Team building that goes beyond the field	60
---	----

By Kevin Haley and Brian Robertson

Game planning: From install schedule to game day call sheet	62
--	----

By Ian Shoemaker

HALL OF FAME ~ AWARDS

Previous State Coach of the Year Recipients.....	67
MFCA Coach of the Year.....	68
MFCA Assistant Coach of the Year.....	68
Conference/Section Coach of the Yr. Questionnaire.....	69
MFCA Hall of Fame Inductees.....	70
Previously Inducted Hall of Fame Members.....	76
Hall of Fame Nomination Form.....	77
Power of Influence Award Recipient.....	78
Power of Influence Nomination Form.....	79
Don Swanson Award Recipient.....	80
MFCA Class Coaches of the Year.....	81
MFCA Service Award Winners.....	81
Butch Nash Award Information.....	82
Butch Nash Award Recipients.....	83
Butch Nash Nomination Form.....	84
MFCA Conference Coaches of the Year.....	85
MFCA Section Coaches of the Year.....	86
Coaches with the Most State Championships.....	86
Coaches with 200 or More Wins.....	87
Active High School Coaches with 100 Wins or More.....	88

CONFERENCE RECAPS

Central Lakes Conference.....	89
Great Polar Alliance Conference.....	90
Great Northern Conference.....	92
Little Sioux Conference.....	93
Minnesota River Conference.....	94
North Peasant Conference.....	95
North Suburban Conference.....	96
Prairie North Conference.....	97
Prairie Conference South.....	98
Southern Minnesota Conference.....	99
Suburban East Conference.....	100
Three Rivers Conference.....	102
West Central North Conference.....	103
West Central South Conference.....	103
Wright County Conference.....	104

ACADEMIC ALL-STATE

All-State Football Team Concept.....	105
Team Application.....	106
Individual Application.....	107
Academic All State Teams.....	108
Academic All State Individuals.....	109

STATE TOURNAMENT

State Tournament Summary.....	110
Playoff Results.....	111
State Champion Team Photos.....	113

ALL STAR FOOTBALL

Annual Game Information and Game Summary.....	116
North All-Star Football Roster.....	117
South All-Star Football Roster.....	118

MINNESOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL COACHES ASSOCIATION

MSHSCA Information.....	119
MSHSCA Membership Instructions.....	120

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S MESSAGE



Ron Stolski
Executive Director

Fellow Coaches,

This Fall, our 2011 season, marks the 55th year of the MFCA. In the Spring of 1956, men of vision met at the U of Minnesota to discuss ways to enhance and help regulate high school football in our great state. Harvey Shew (Brainerd) President, and Frank Cleve (Patrick Henry) Secretary, served as the first officers of the Minnesota High School Football Coaches Association. Among those who attended were two fabulous leaders and mentors, Tom Mahoney and Don Swanson. Others were Lew Swearingen (Jackson), Red Wilson (Bemidji), Loren Hagge (Rochester), et al.

Much has happened to our Football during and since those early years; several playoff plans, with Ron Raveling (Columbia Heights) spearheading the drive to establish playoffs just like other sports had. We have had a computer based plan; a conference champion plan and the current plan involving section football.

We have experienced various plans for pre-season conditioning, ranging from a week of non-contact, no football, conditioning to the current three-day plan. The All-Star game, under the leadership of Tom Mahoney, George Wemeier, Raveling and others, was brought back in 1974 as a Shrine North-South game. The Mr.

Football program with the leadership of Clay Anderson, Dwight Lundeen, and others was initiated. The MFC Clinic, Recruiting Fair (Dave Nelson, Jeff Ferguson), Scholarship Program (Beau LaBore) Camps (Ribsby Petermeier), Membership (Flint Motschenbacher), Code of Ethics (Shannon Gerrety), etc., etc. You get the point.

We have experienced wonderful leadership. Men who have continued the example of those early visionaries. We sometimes hear that the MFCA is a 'good old boys' organization. Nothing could be further from the truth. Over the last fifty plus years, hundreds of coaches have contributed to the improvement and growth of the association, and continue to do so today. Times have changed and coaching methods have changed with them, but the mission and intent of those of us who coach and who are members of the MFCA remains the same. Enhance, protect, and improve the game and the experience it provides for so many. I encourage you to offer your skills and service to the MFCA. No better fraternity than this. No better time than now....

Thank you to the fine leadership of Past President Paul Dunn for a job well done. God Speed to our friend, Clay Anderson who is taking his skills to another place. I am excited about incoming President, Jeff Weiland and his project. Follow his lead and his administrative team; volunteer to help in any and all ways you can. Our journey, begun in '55, is not yet at the Inn. Minnesota Football, and the kids who play it, will continue to grow and prosper because of you, the coach. The coaches.

See you on the field.

Ron Stolski
Executive Director

2010 MINNESOTA FOOTBALL

MINNESOTA FOOTBALL COACHES ASSOCIATION

DIRECTOR OF PUBLICATIONS - TERRY TUREK

901 E. Ferry St. Le Sueur, MN 56058
507-665-3305

This publication is issued annually by the MFCA

PAST PRESIDENTS

1956-57	Harvey Shew - Brainerd	1984-86	Dick Walker - Richfield
1957-58	Lew Swearingen - Jackson	1986-87	Jim Simser - New Richland - Hartland
1958-59	Red Wilson - Bemidji	1987-88	Dave Nigon - Totino Grace
1959-60	Loren Hagge - Rochester	1988-89	Keith Swanson - Hoffman-Kensington
1960-61	Frank Cleve - Minneapolis Henry	1989-90	Jerry Peterson - Owatonna
1961-62	Lew Barle - Greenway	1990-91	Dave Brokke - Granite Falls
1962-63	Tom Mahoney - Fairmont	1991-92	Con Natvig - Swanville
1963-64	Steve Silianoff - So. St. Paul	1992-93	George Larson - Cambridge
1964-65	Dale School - Redwood Falls	1993-94	Buz Rumrill - Silver Lake
1965-66	Bill Hansen - Willmar	1994-95	George Tuvey-Janesville-Waldorf-Pemberton
1966-67	Bob Roy - St. Louis Park	1995-96	George Thole - Stillwater
1967-68	Marv Gunderson - Winona	1996-97	Ken Baumann - Mahnomen
1968-69	Milt Osterberg - Worthington	1997-98	Dave Hylla - Proctor
1969-70	Dick Lagergren - Brainerd	1998-99	Neal Hofland - Chokio Alberta
1970-71	Les Dreschsel - Ada	1999-00	Ken Belanger - Zumbrota-Mazeppa
1971-72	Don Varpness - New Ulm	2000-01	Bubba Sullivan - Northfield
1972-73	Ron Raveling - Columbia Heights	2001-02	Dick Strand - Southland
1973-74	Rollie Bromberg - Cloquet	2002-03	Dave Nelson - Blaine
1974-75	Don Swanson - Minneapolis Henry	2003-04	Mike Mahlen-Verndale
1975-76	Don Stueve - Fergus Falls	2004-05	Dwight Lundeen - Becker
1976-77	Dean Brown - Winona	2005-06	Flint Motchenbacher - Detroit Lakes
1977-78	Gary Gustafson - North St. Paul	2006-07	Clay Anderson - Albert Lea
1978-79	Grady Rostberg - Hutchinson	2007-08	Wayne Petermeier - Browerville
1979-80	Dick Lawrence - Eveleth	2008-09	Shannon Gerrety - Blaine
1980-81	Ron Scott - Coon Rapids	2009-10	Jon Johnson - Litchfield
1981-82	Jim Roforth - Lake City	2010-11	Paul Dunn - Springfield
1982-83	Ron Stolski - Brainerd		
1983-84	Tony Thiel - Battle Lake		

SECRETARY - TREASURER

1956-57	Frank Cleve - Minneapolis Henry	1983-87	Don Larson - Albert Lea
1957-61	Dwaine Hoberg - St. Louis Park	1987-00	Jim Simser - Fairmont
1961-64	Bob Roy - St. Louis Park	2000-08	Terry Turek - LeSueur-Henderson
1964-74	Chuck Elias - Minneapolis Central	2008-	Jim Dotseth - Minneapolis Henry
1974-83	Jerry Peterson - Owatonna		

PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

Greetings to all football coaches across the great state of Minnesota!

As fall approaches and the days start to get shorter, the high school football coaches of the state begin their individual rituals of preparation. For some it means sorting through equipment to make sure that everything is in good shape. For others, it means cutting and lining fields to provide a space for the "boys of fall" to do their thing. For all of the state's 1,200+ coaches it means engaging in the sport that we love so much and passing it on to the next generation. The Minnesota Football Coaches Association is also gearing up for another season serving its members and the high schools across the state of Minnesota. I would like to take this opportunity to tell you a little bit about some of the workings of our association and the plans that are in the works for the coming year.

The MFCA is hard at work continuing to improve the game and the experience for kids across the state. One example of this work came this past summer with the revised All-Star Football game. Instead of the "Metro v. Outstate" format, we changed to a "North v. South" split. I believe that one advantage of this new format is opportunity for kids from Breckenridge or Wadena playing next to kids from Blaine and Wayzata. We also changed the venue for the game from St. Cloud State University to TCF Bank stadium at the University of Minnesota. Again I believe that this is a fantastic opportunity for kids to play in "THE STADIUM" of the state of Minnesota.

Another fantastic program sponsored by the MFCA is the scholarship program, chaired by Will Wackman of Spring Lake Park. This past year we expanded the number of scholarships from eight to twelve. Each of these scholarships are named after coaching greats in Minnesota history including Tom Mahoney, Don Swanson, Les Dreschsel, David Nigon, Al Siegle, Andy Nelson, Steve Silianoff, Dave Hylla, Bob Peterson, Dale Scholl, Warren Olson, and Jim Gustafson. Very often, the winners contact the families of these coaching legends and thank them for their service to football in the state of Minnesota. These scholarships are only possible because of your membership in the association.

The MFCA also works hard to reward teams who participate in community service projects. The great coaches across the state of Minnesota annually teach community service to their players through activities such as work for the elderly, in food shelves, visits to hospitals, and many other activities that contribute to an individual community. Beau LaBore, from Stillwater, is the chairman of this recently formed committee, and he is always looking for more teams to submit information on their projects. I would encourage all coaches to consider doing a community service project and then submitting the details of your project to Beau. Like almost all of the MFCA committees and programs, the community service information is located on the MFCA website at www.mshsca.org/football/.

One final program the MFCA is undertaking is particularly close to my heart. My project as President of the association is the creation of a character development clinic for coaches. The purpose of this project is to create a MFCA one-day clinic dedicated to the teaching of character development through the great game of football. We will find speakers throughout the state, and maybe even the entire nation, who will share ways to develop the character traits of our players as well as their physical abilities. If you are interested in becoming part of this committee, or serving as a speaker on a character development topic, contact me and we will get this project underway.

I will end by saying that it is truly an honor to serve as the President of this outstanding organization. I have been a member of this organization since 1990 and I have watched it grow from about 600 members to over 1,200 as it is today. I have also seen us grow in areas like commitment to scholarships, community service, and character development as I have mentioned above. I will do my best to continue to uphold the tradition of football in the state of Minnesota. If I can help you in any way, feel free to contact me at any time. Always remember that as coaches, we are truly the "Keepers of the Game".



PRESIDENT

Jeff Weiland - Orono

Sincerely,
Jeff Weiland
Head Football Coach - Orono High School
JWeiland@Orono.k12.mn.us
(952) 449-8338 ext. 7207

LETTER FROM COACH KILL UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

I have said it before and will continue to say it, because it is the truth, and that is the fact that we are excited to be here in the state of Minnesota coaching at the U. We have enjoyed getting to know the high school coaching community within this great state. We look forward to continuing to build upon our relationships that we have established and we want you to feel welcome anytime you have a chance to stop by our offices. Also, it is important to inform you that you play a pivotal roll in our success recruiting in-state. This will be a yearly battle we face; keeping the local talent at home at the U. We need your assistance locking down Minnesota and ensuring that we build this program with home grown talent. We are all in this together.

With that being said, I would like to discuss the importance of outlining staff responsibilities. I found out a long time ago that it is essential that you make it clear to your staff what is expected of them on a daily, monthly, and yearly basis. It is equally important to outline exactly what each person is responsible for. We meet every summer, fall, and spring to cover and go over all schedules and what each staff member's duties are. It is important to be as detailed as possible when listing responsibilities because this allows for a couple things to take place. First, it allows for everyone to know what is expected of them and this holds them accountable to getting their job done. Secondly, if for whatever reason a staff member happens to leave, we are able to find the right person with the appropriate skill set to fill the position that has been vacated.

For instance, we just had our pre two-a-day meeting in which we covered the upcoming calendar and went through each staff member's duties. Each staff member received a notebook that lists each person and what their particular duties are. Take for example our operations person, who if you are not familiar with this position is in charge of the day-to-day operations of our program. The operations person is responsible for many things and has a list of duties such as: updating our monthly calendar, setting up team travel for away games, dealing with game ticket issues for our staff, handles all meals for our program, deals with parking issues, works with compliance, makes sure all our facilities are properly maintained, sets up security for practice, helps with end of the year banquet, and is the problem solver for our staff, just to list a few of his responsibilities. The same format is applied to each staff member. The one thing I try to do when assigning duties is to divide them out based on each staff member's skill set/position so that this ensures that each person has the ability to accomplish all tasks asked of them. The more detailed you can be when listing responsibilities the better.

The 2011 season is rapidly approaching and we know that the task at hand is not going to be easy, but that is all part of the challenge. We are headed in the right direction, but there are no doubts that we will need all the support and backing that we can get from the Gopher/Minnesota faithful. I wish you the best of luck this season and if we can be of any help to you and your program please let us know.

GO GOPHERS!

Jerry Kill

Head Football Coach, University of Minnesota

MINNESOTA FOOTBALL COACHES ASSOCIATION



EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Ron Stolski



PRESIDENT

Jeff Weiland
Orono



SECRETARY - TREASURER

Jim Dotseth

COMMITTEE CHAIRS

COMMITTEE	CHAIR	PHONE	E-MAIL
Academic Individual	Dave Frisell	507-387-5671 x 245	dfrise1@isd77.k12.mn.us
Academic Team	Con Natvig	320-547-2902	con290209@hotmail.com
Advisory (MFCA President)	Jeff Weiland	952-449-8338 x 7207	jweiland@orono.k12.mn.us
All-Star Game	Dave Fritze	651-230-1007	David.Fritze@district196.org
All-Star Game Hospitality	Bill Magnuson	320-253-4700	bill.magnuson@isd47.org
All-Star Selection (South)	Mike Fritze	952-201-0804	Mike.Fritze@district196.org
All-Star Selection (North)	Bill Magnuson	320-253-4700	bill.magnuson@isd47.org
Awards - Butch Nash/COY	Jim Dotseth	763-544-2970	dotsethj@comcast.net
Banquet	Dave Nelson	952-401-5948	Dave.Nelson@minnetonka.k12.mn.us
Community Service	Beau LaBore	651-768-5402	blabore@sowashco.k12.mn.us
Executive	Ron Stolski	218-820-4742	stolski@yahoo.com
Hall of Fame	Paul Lemke	320-864-2432	PLemke@gsi.k12.mn.us
Hall of Fame	Scott Tschimperle	320-864-2440	stschimperle@gsi.k12.mn.us
Membership	Flint Motschenbacher	218-847-4491	fmotschenbacher@detlakes.k12.mn.us
MFC Clinic	Ron Stolski	218-820-4742	stolski@yahoo.com
MFCA Scholarships	Will Wackman	763-786-5571 x 5126	wwackm@district16.org
Mr. Football	Rick Sutton	651-683-6910	rick.sutton@district196.org
NFF Liaison	Dave Nigon	763-232-4976	dlnigon@yahoo.com
Operations/Communication	Claud Allaire	952-913-6502	claud.allaire@comcast.net
Power of Influence	Bubba Sullivan	507-663-0630	bubba.sullivan@nfl.k12.mn.us
Professional Development	Ron Stolski	218-820-4742	stolski@yahoo.com
Publications	Terry Turek	507-665-3305 ex.166	tturek@isd2397.org
Recruiting Fair	Jeff Ferguson	763-571-9116X208	ferguson@totinograce.org
Sec-Treasurer	Jim Dotseth	763-544-2970	dotsethj@comcast.net
U of M Liaison	Ron Stolski	218-820-4742	stolski@yahoo.com
Viking Liaison	Dwight Lundeen	763-261-4901	dlundeen@izoom.net
Web Master	Rob Nielson	218-847-4491	rnielsen@detlakes.k12.mn.us



Executive Director



Executive Committee

MHSFCA Officers
 President
 1st Vice President
 2nd Vice President
 Secretary/Treasurer
 Asst. Coach Rep.
 Past Presidents
 Retired Coaches

All Star Game
 Membership
 Hall of Fame banquet
 Mr. Football
 Operations and Communications
 By-Laws and Constitution
 Awards



Standing Committees



U of Minnesota
 Liaison
 Ron Stolski

Publications
 Terry Turek

Recruiting Fair
 Jeff Ferguson

Awards
 Jim Dotseth

Professional
 Development
 Ron Stolski
 Claude Allaire

Website
 Rob Nielsen

Minnesota Vikings
 Liaison
 Dwight Lundeen

Academic
 Con Natvig
 Dave Frisell

MFC Clinic
 Ron Stolski

Mr. Football
 Rick Sutton

All-Star Game
 Dave Fritze

Power of Influence
 Bubba Sullivan

Membership
 Flint Motchenbacher

Scholarship
 Will Wackman

Community Service
 Beau LaBore

Historian
 Dave Giles

MFCA CODE OF ETHICS

PREAMBLE

One of the distinguishing characteristics of a profession in education may be that its members are cognizant of, and perhaps dedicated to, rendering a service to humanity. As educators who choose to coach football, we must understand that the justification for football is that it provides educational and physical values for those who play the game, and the game essentially belongs to the players who choose to play it.

The welfare of the game depends on how coaches live up to the spirit and letter of ethical conduct, and how coaches, as educators, model ethical conduct, and remain mindful of the trust and confidence placed in them by colleagues, players, and the public.

PURPOSE

This code of ethics has been developed to protect, promote, and preserve the best interests of the game and the coaching profession. Its primary purpose is to clarify and distinguish ethical and professional practices from those which are detrimental. Its secondary purpose is to emphasize the value of football as an experience that contributes to the overall education of the student-athlete and to stress proper functions in relation to schools, players, and the public.

ARTICLE ONE – RESPONSIBILITY TO PLAYERS

1. Coaches shall be aware of the tremendous influence they have on the education of the student-athlete; therefore, they shall never place the value of winning above the value of instilling the highest ideals of character and integrity.
2. Coaches shall follow or create and enforce a set of training rules for players that reflect the positive values of abstaining from drugs, alcohol, and tobacco.
3. Coaches shall never place the value of winning over the safety and welfare of players.
4. Coaches shall not exert pressure on faculty members to give players special consideration.
5. Coaches shall show respect to all players by treating them with integrity and honesty in both verbal and nonverbal behavior, regardless of their role or contribution to the team.
6. Coaches are responsible for their players' actions on the field and must not permit them to perform with the intent of causing injury to opposing players.
7. Coaches shall not seek unfair advantage by teaching deliberate unsportsmanlike behavior to players; they shall instruct players to play within the written rules and within the spirit of the game at all times.

ARTICLE TWO – PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIOR

1. Coaches shall exemplify the highest moral character, behavior, and leadership.
2. Coaches shall display modesty in victory and be gracious in defeat.

3. Coaches shall promote ethical relationships among fellow coaches.
4. Prior to, and following contests, coaches for the competing teams should meet and exchange cordial greetings to set the correct tone for the event.

ARTICLE THREE – SPORTSMANSHIP

1. Coaches shall exhibit, model, and teach good sportsmanship.
2. Coaches shall exert their influence to enhance sportsmanship by spectators, both directly and by working closely with cheerleaders, pep clubs, booster groups, parents, and administrators.

ARTICLE FOUR – SCOUTING

It is considered ethical to scout opponents only during games and agreed upon scrimmages, and within the designated rules of the conference or section by-laws. The head coach is responsible for the actions of his scouts.

ARTICLE FIVE – RELATIONSHIPS WITH GAME OFFICIALS

Coaches shall respect the integrity and judgment of the game official. Coaches shall not indulge in conduct which would incite players or spectators against officials. Public criticism of officials is considered unethical.

MFCA MEMBERS FOR 2010-2011

Listed below are the dues-paying head coaches of the MFCA for the year 2010-11.

These coaches are representative of the high school football teams in Minnesota. The association would like to remind all coaches to renew their membership for the upcoming year and to encourage their assistants to do the same.

The MFCA believes that it is realistic to have over 90% of all head coaches as members. Membership strengthens the as-

sociation and allows for better representation for all teams and their concerns.

Remember, the MFCA is not just a "head coaches only" group, several teams have taken advantage of having assistants take a more active role in association meetings and it has improved participation and representation a great deal.

Please note that some coaches names may have been inadvertently omitted.

Coach	School
Aakre, Arek.....	Fosston H.S.
Abbott, Chad.....	Saint Thomas Academy
Abbott, Stephen	Saint Thomas Academy
Achterkirch, Marc	Owatonna H.S.
Adams III, Charles	Minneapolis North Community H.S.
Ague, Kristopher.....	Watertown-Mayer H.S.
Aker, Dave	East Grand Forks Sacred Heart HS
Albers, Craig	Jordan H.S.
Ales, Gary.....	Saint Paul Humboldt H.S.
Alger, Steve	Saint Peter H.S.
Allaire, Claud	Simley H.S.
Allen, Bryan.....	Mahtomedi H.S.
Allen, Mike	Northfield H.S.
Allen, Scott.....	Saint James H.S.
Alto, Dan	Kelliher H.S.
Altobelli, Joe.....	Dilworth-Glyndon-Felton H.S.
Amdahl, Alan.....	Albany Area HS
Amundson, Scott.....	Barnesville H.S.
Anderson, Aron	Brainerd H.S.
Anderson, Brad.....	Wayzata H.S.
Anderson, Chad	Cretin-Derham Hall H.S.
Anderson, Clay	Albert Lea H.S.
Anderson, Cory.....	Milaca H.S.
Anderson, David	Sauk Rapids-Rice H.S.
Anderson, Dennis.....	Murray County Central H.S.
Anderson, Glen.....	International Falls H.S.
Anderson, Jacob	Eden Valley-Watkins H.S.
ANDERSON, MURRAY.....	Virginia H.S.
Anderson, Ryan	Chisago Lakes Area H.S.
Andres, Matt.....	Sleepy Eye Saint Mary's H.S.
Arduser, Terry	Madelia H.S.
Arlandson, John	Mahtomedi H.S.
Arnoldi, Paul	Springfield H.S.
Aro, Michael.....	Eveleth-Gilbert H.S.
Ashfield, George	Bloomington Kennedy H.S.

Coach	School
Atherton, Kyle.....	Cleveland H.S.
Attig, Aric.....	Thief River Falls H.S.
Aufdenkamp, William.....	Frazee-Vergas HS
Aurich, Dean.....	Mayer Lutheran H.S.
Austin, Clair.....	Goodhue H.S.
Austinson, John.....	Byron H.S.
aycock, craig.....	St Cloud Tech HS
Bachman, Marc.....	Saint Peter H.S.
Bahlmann, Terry	Marshall H.S.
Bakken, Jon.....	Waterville-Elysian-Morristown H.S.
Baldry, Dean	Yellow Medicine East H.S.
Barnack, Tony	St. Olaf College
Barnacle, Jesse.....	Dilworth-Glyndon-Felton H.S.
Barnes, John	Saint Thomas Academy
Bartlett, Ryan.....	Robbinsdale Armstrong H.S.
Basil, Joseph	Minneapolis Washburn H.S.
Bates, Donovan	White Bear Lake Area H.S.
Battaglia, Daniel	East Central H.S.
Battaglia, Scott	Willow River H.S.
Bauman, Earl	Saint Michael-Albertville H.S.
Baumann, Bill	North Branch H.S.
Baumann, Brad	Maple Lake H.S.
Baumgarten, Joel	Rocori H.S.
Beachy, Ryan	Staples-Motley H.S.
Becker, Chad.....	Browerville H.S.
Bedel, Cory.....	Hancock H.S.
Behrens, Chris	Watertown-Mayer H.S.
Bemse, Keith.....	Saint Peter H.S.
Bender, Collin.....	Waconia H.S.
Bengtson, Hokan	Becker H.S.
Benick, James.....	New Prague H.S.
Bennek, Matthew	White Bear Lake Area H.S.
Benning, Dan	Browerville H.S.
Benning, Ray	Eagle Valley H.S.
Benson, David.....	Park Rapids Area H.S.

Coach	School
Benson, Jon	Saint Cloud Tech H.S.
Bentson, James	Pillager H.S.
Berg, Jason	Farmington H.S.
Bergeron, Andrew	Cloquet H.S.
Berning, Scott	Delano H.S.
Bernsdorf, Christopher	Floodwood H.S.
Bettcher, Josh	Detroit Lakes H.S.
Betton, Ray	Academy of Holy Angels
Biegner, Chris	Alexandria H.S.
Biermaier, Michael	Browerville H.S.
Biezuns, John	Minneapolis Southwest H.S.
Birkholz, Adam	Lester Prairie H.S.
Bishop, Brett	Park Rapids Area H.S.
Bittner, Jon	Crookston H.S.
Bjornjeld, Mark	Lac qui Parle Valley H.S.
Blair, Dean	Saint Paul Humboldt H.S.
Blank, David	Wabasso H.S.
Blom, Gary	Saint James H.S.
Blomdahl, David	Braham Area HS
Bobbe, John	Andover H.S.
Bobeldyk, Tim	Murray County Central H.S.
Boe, Erick	Saint Peter H.S.
Boe, Jason	Triton H.S.
Bohaty, Edward	Moose Lake H.S.
Boken, Doug	Rockford H.S.
Boltmann, Reed	Edina H.S.
Boonstra, Jeff	New London-Spicer H.S.
Borchert, Steve	Russell-Tyler-Ruthton H.S.
Botsford, Timothy	Grand Rapids H.S.
Bouman, Troy	Pipestone Area H.S.
Boyle, Jay	International Falls H.S.
Bozzo, Anthony	Saint Cloud Cathedral H.S.
Braaten, Luke	Litchfield H.S.
Braaten, Matthew	Cambridge-Isanti H.S.
Brager, Nathan	Ada-Borup H.S.
Brainard, Paul	Hill City H.S.
Brandl, Robert	Comfrey H.S.
Breitbach, Ryan	Win-E-Mac H.S.
Brekke, Scott	Thief River Falls H.S.
Brekken, Joel	Duluth East H.S.
Brenner, Craig	B O L D H.S.
Brent, Kevin	Dawson-Boyd H.S.
Bretzman, Travis	Windom Area H.S.
Breyen, Michael	Elk River H.S.
Brian, Zachary	Saint Agnes H.S.
Briard, Jeffrey	Springfield H.S.
Brinkman, Daniel	Hutchinson H.S.
Brisson, Joe	Browerville H.S.

Coach	School
Brott, Lukas	Lake City H.S.
Brown, Brian	Concordia Academy-Roseville
Brown, Thomas (T.J.)	Springfield HS
Browske, Ben	White Bear Lake Area H.S.
Bruderie, Ryan	Truman H.S.
Brue, Charles	Hillcrest Lutheran Academy
Bruer, Steven	Menahga H.S.
Bruggers, Thomas	Coon Rapids H.S.
Buboltz, James	Minnesota Valley Lutheran
Buck, John	Forest Lake H.S.
Buckalew, Brandon	East Grand Forks H.S.
Budreau, John	Elk River H.S.
Buerkle, Jeff	Anoka H.S.
Buffetta, Brian	Mountain Iron-Buhl H.S.
Buffetta, Jeff	Mountain Iron-Buhl H.S.
Buffetta, Jeff	Mountain Iron-Buhl H.S.
Buker, Daniel	Litchfield H.S.
Buntje, Mark	Lyle-Pacelli HS
Buntje, Scott	Albany H.S.
Bute, Robert	New Ulm H.S.
Butenhoff, Peder	Fergus Falls H.S.
Byklum, Darrin	Fisher H.S.
Campbell, Charlie	Greenway H.S.
Campbell, Philip	Le Center H.S.
Cardona, Ivan	Shakopee H.S.
Carlson, Brett	White Bear Lake Area H.S.
Carlson, Darby	Maple Grove HS
Carlson, James	Shakopee H.S.
Carlson, Lee	Saint James H.S.
Carlson, Luke	Saint Thomas Academy
Carlson, Tim	Bloomington Jefferson H.S.
Carrier, Jason	Houston H.S.
Carroll, Chad	Benson H.S.
Carroll, John-Howard	Rochester Lourdes H.S.
Caruso, Glenn	University of St. Thomas
Casavan, Gary	Red Lake Falls Lafayette HS
Cassellius, John	Winona H.S.
Casterton, Nick	Jordan H.S.
Chamernick, Mark	Saint Cloud Cathedral H.S.
Cherney, Joseph	Cass Lake-Bena H.S.
Chirpich, Scott	Truman H.S.
Christensen, Jeremy	Clinton-Graceville-Beardsley H.S.
Christensen, Tait	Litchfield H.S.
Christianson, Bill	Pine City H.S.
Christianson, Chad	Hancock H.S.
Christie, Jeremy	Sauk Rapids-Rice H.S.
Clark Jr, John	Mahnomen H.S.
Clark, Alan	Monticello H.S.

"THE KEEPERS OF THE GAME"

Coach	School
Clark, Paul.....	Warroad H.S.
Cleary, Matthew	Forest Lake H.S.
Coenen, Jerome	Chanhassen HS
Cohrs, Richard.....	Glencoe-Silver Lake H.S.
Comer, David.....	Lakeville South H.S.
Conway, Vince.....	Hill-Murray School
Cornell, Charlie	Thief River Falls Lincoln HS
Cornell, Gary.....	Virginia H.S.
Cornell, Keith.....	Saint Michael-Albertville H.S.
Cortez, James.....	Kerkhoven-Murdock-Sunburg H.S.
Cotter, Joe	Lakeville South H.S.
Cousineau, R.....	Stillwater Area H.S.
Crabtree, Joshua	Luverne H.S.
Cremers, Ed.....	Virginia H.S.
Crislip, David.....	Woodbury HS
Crosby, Tom	Martin County West H.S.
Cross, Michael.....	Elk River H.S.
Currie, Robert.....	Lakeville South H.S.
Curry, Jonathon.....	Medford H.S.
Czech, Brad	Little Falls H.S.
Dahl, Brian.....	Clinton-Graceville-Beardsley H.S.
Dahl, Joel	Mound Westonka
Dahl, Mark	Luverne H.S.
Danner, Drew	Minnetonka H.S.
David, Nick.....	Montgomery-Lonsdale H.S.
Davis, Christopher.....	Murray County Central H.S.
Davis, Timothy	Shakopee H.S.
DeCann, Jay	Melrose Area H.S.
Deibele, Cole	Monticello H.S.
Demars, Tom.....	Pine River-Backus H.S.
DenHartog, John	Hopkins H.S.
Deschneau, Brian.....	Mounds View H.S.
Destache, Dan.....	White Bear Lake/Mahtomedi HS
Dettmer, Lee	Princeton H.S.
DeWitt, Brian	Nevis H.S.
Diercks, William	Goodhue H.S.
Dierks, Jon.....	Mankato East H.S.
Dietel, John.....	Monticello H.S.
Diggins, Mike	Centennial H.S.
Digiovanni, Jeremy	Rogers H.S.
DiNardo, Michael.....	Minnehaha Academy
Doering, Douglas.....	Willmar H.S.
Donahue, Mike	Alexandria H.S.
Donarski, Shawn.....	Marshall County Central H.S.
Donnay, Ryan.....	Rogers H.S.
Dorn, Josh	Albany H.S.
Dorr, Mitch	Cook County H.S.
Dotter, Paul	Robbinsdale Armstrong H.S.

Coach	School
Douglas, Dan.....	Montevideo H.S.
Drews, John	Rochester John Marshall
Drexler, DAve.....	West Central Area School
Drexler, Jeremy	New Ulm Cathedral H.S.
Drexler, John	Foley H.S.
Drotts, Mark	Deer River H.S.
Dunn, Paul.....	Springfield H.S.
Dyer, Lynn	Thief River Falls H.S.
Eck, Rocky.....	Clearbrook-Gonvick H.S.
Edblad, Jeffrey	Cambridge-Isanti H.S.
Edwards, Erik	Proctor H.S.
Edwards, Mal	Maple Grove HS
Eidelbes, Zach.....	Zimmerman H.S.
Ellefson, David	Hutchinson H.S.
Ellefson, Tim.....	Hutchinson H.S.
Ellinghuysen, Joel.....	Lewiston-Altura H.S.
Ellingson, Daniel	Hills-Beaver Creek H.S.
Elliott, Darin	Nicollet H.S.
Elston, Chad.....	Mora H.S.
Empting, Michael.....	Alexandria H.S.
Emter, Ryan	Henning H.S.
Enge, David.....	Anoka HS
Engen, Bradley.....	White Bear Lake Area H.S.
Engen, Gary	Mounds View H.S.
Engle, Ryan	White Bear Lake Area H.S.
Eppen, Matthew	Burnsville H.S.
Erdmann, Greg	Fulda H.S.
Erdmann, Jeff	Rosemount H.S.
Erickson, Luke	Alexandria H.S.
Esch, Mark	Mankato West H.S.
Eskierka, Stan	Henry Sibley H.S.
Essler, Dan	New London-Spicer H.S.
Essler, Jared.....	Saint Michael-Albertville H.S.
Etienne, Jeff	Richfield H.S.
Evenson, Julius	Belgrade-Brooklyn-Elrosa H.S.
Ewers, Garrett.....	Saint Cloud Tech H.S.
Ewing, Gregory.....	Hutchinson H.S.
Fabish, Mark	Cook H.S.
Fahleen, Michael.....	Wheaton H.S.
Faust, Dave.....	Henry Sibley H.S.
Feierabend, Luke	Monticello H.S.
Feine, Tim	Andover H.S.
Fellman, Joseph	Staples-Motley H.S.
Fenske, Andy	Princeton H.S.
fenske, jamie	Kingsland H.S.
Fenske, John.....	Kingsland H.S.
Ferguson, Jeffrey	Totino-Grace H.S.
Ferraro, Sam.....	Champlin Park H.S.

Coach	School
Ferrier, Aaron.....	Redwood Valley H.S.
Fevold, Seth.....	Sleepy Eye Saint Mary's H.S.
Fiereck, Ryan.....	Saint Francis H.S.
Finanger, Phil.....	Edina H.S.
Finlayson, Loren.....	Sauk Rapids-Rice H.S.
Finn, James.....	Saint Agnes H.S.
Fischer, Adam.....	Fridley H.S.
Fisher, Derek.....	Robbinsdale Armstrong H.S.
Fisher, Jason.....	Southwest Star Concept H. S.
Flann, Derek.....	Tracy-Milroy-Balaton H.S.
Flaten, Dustin.....	Ulen-Hitterdal H.S.
Fleck, Steve.....	Marshall H.S.
Fleischman, Andrew.....	Edgerton H.S.
Flieth, Doug.....	Sibley East H.S.
Flinn, James.....	Saint Agnes H.S.
Florek, Jason.....	Saint Cloud Tech H.S.
Floysand, David.....	Tartan H.S.
Flugum, Jeff.....	South Saint Paul H.S.
Foley, Jim.....	Champlin Park H.S.
Fore, Mike.....	Saint Michael-Albertville H.S.
Forsell, Tad.....	Hermantown H.S.
Foss, Dale.....	Northland H.S.
Franck, Larry.....	Byron H.S.
Frank, Johnny.....	Faribault H.S.
Fransen, Ronald.....	Two Harbors H.S.
Franz, Marc.....	Rogers H.S.
fredericksen, chad.....	Breckenridge H.S.
Fredricksen, Chad.....	Breckenridge H.S.
Freed, Jason.....	Brainerd H.S.
Frisell, Dave.....	Mankato East H.S.
Fritze, Kent.....	Park Rapids Area H.S.
Fritze, Michael.....	Apple Valley H.S.
Froehling, Mark.....	Farmington H.S.
Fruechte, Carl.....	Caledonia H.S.
Fryklund, Rick.....	Saint Thomas Academy
Frykman, Jon.....	Hutchinson H.S.
Fuglestad, Rey.....	Alexandria H.S.
Gaffaney, Michael.....	Yellow Medicine East H.S.
Galvin, Jim.....	Mounds View H.S.
Gans, James.....	Sauk Rapids/Rice HS
Garbers, Andy.....	Minneapolis Edison H.S.
Garry, Jerome.....	Rochester Lourdes H.S.
Garvin, Joseph.....	Lake City H.S.
Gast, Michael.....	Grygla-Gatzke H.S.
Gatzlaff, Ryan.....	Houston H.S.
Gaughran, Richard.....	Eden Prairie H.S.
Gegenheimer, Matt.....	Prior Lake H.S.
Gerrety, Shannon.....	Blaine H.S.

Coach	School
Geyen, Craig.....	Monticello H.S.
Gilbert, Gary.....	Duluth Central-Denfeld
Gillespie, Bryan.....	Frazee H.S.
Gilmer, Joel.....	Monticello H.S.
Gimbel, Chad.....	Blooming Prairie H.S.
Gindorff, Michael.....	Crosby-Ironton H.S.
Glasener, Vaughn.....	Melrose Area H.S.
Glass, Todd.....	Red Lake Falls Lafayette HS
Glazier, Darin.....	Tartan H.S.
Golberg, Kirk.....	Lakeville South H.S.
Goligowski, Greg.....	Browerville H.S.
Gomarko, Lyle.....	Springfield H.S.
Gonnerman, Scott.....	Benson H.S.
Gonnion, Mark.....	Pine River-Backus H.S.
Goslee, Kyle.....	Montevideo H.S.
Gossen, Rick.....	Belgrade-Brooten-Elrosa H.S.
Gothmann, Steve.....	Richfield H.S.
Goudy, Mick.....	Rogers H.S.
Grace, Garrick.....	Foley H.S.
Grad, Gary.....	Andover H.S.
Grams, Trent.....	Lester Prairie H.S.
Grandstrand, Jason.....	Grygla-Gatzke H.S.
Granning, Ty.....	Alexandria H.S.
Grant, Michael.....	Minneapolis Washburn H.S.
Grant, Mike.....	Eden Prairie H.S.
Grassel, Chad.....	East Grand Forks H.S.
Gravdahl, Steve.....	Saint Francis H.S.
Graves, Warren.....	Woodbury H.S.
Green, Nate.....	Big Lake H.S.
Greenwald, Seth.....	Eagan/Eastview HS
Griffin, John.....	Woodbury H.S.
Grimes, Paul (Joe).....	Park Rapids Area H.S.
Grimmius, Brad.....	Worthington H.S.
Groff, Jake.....	Lakeville South H.S.
Gronner, Jeffrey.....	Cromwell H.S.
Gross, Bryce.....	Brainerd H.S.
Gross, Chris.....	Foley H.S.
Gross, Dan.....	B O L D H.S.
Gross, Derrick.....	Northome H.S.
Gross, Kevin.....	Sartell-St. Stephen HS
Grossman, Jonas.....	Benson H.S.
Grosz, Greg.....	Minnetonka H.S.
Grussing, Mark.....	Benson H.S.
Guggisberg, Rich.....	Northfield H.S.
Gullingsrud, Michael.....	Ada-Borup H.S.
Gunderson, John.....	Buffalo H.S.
Gunderson, John.....	Minnesota Valley Lutheran
Gustafson, Chad.....	New London-Spicer H.S.

"THE KEEPERS OF THE GAME"

Coach	School
Guthmiller, Jim	Lyle H.S.
Haala, Cory	Sleepy Eye H.S.
Haataja, Steven.....	Dassel-Cokato H.S.
Habeck, Kurt.....	Eastview H.S.
Hackett, Gabriel	Saint Michael-Albertville H.S.
Hagen, Darwin.....	Grygla-Gatzke H.S.
Hgge, Kevin	Lake Crystal-Wellcome Memorial
Hale, Todd.....	Wadena-Deer Creek H.S.
Haley, Kevin	Barnum H.S.
Hall, Justin	Bloomington Kennedy H.S.
Hallman, Kevin.....	Saint Thomas Academy
Halverson, Alan	Saint Agnes H.S.
Halvorson, David	Ogilvie H.S.
Handt, Clayton.....	Shakopee H.S.
Hanks, Jon	Benilde-St. Margaret's H. S.
Hanlon, Ryan	Fosston H.S.
Hansen, Craig.....	Maple Grove H.S.
Hansmann, Wayne	Pine City H.S.
Hanson, David	Cambridge-Isanti H.S.
Hanson, Erik.....	Duluth Central-Denfeld
Hanson, Erik.....	Monticello H.S.
Hanson, Keith.....	Hawley H.S.
Hanson, Mark.....	Saint Francis H.S.
Hanson, Scott	Bethlehem Academy
Harig, Rick	Bertha-Hewitt H.S.
Harrington, Nate.....	Providence Academy
Harris, J Mark.....	Woodbury H.S.
Harris, Ryan	Cretin-Derham Hall H.S.
Hartman, Charles.....	Sibley East H.S.
Hauer, Gabriel	Waterville-Elysian-Morristown H.S.
Haugen, David.....	Pelican Rapids H.S.
Hedstrom, Peter	Springfield H.S.
Heers, Chad.....	Monticello H.S.
Heggedahl, Larry	Floodwood H.S.
Hegland, Matthew	Saint Cloud Tech H.S.
Heid, Corey.....	Browerville H.S.
Heille, William	Worthington H.S.
Heinsius, Malvin	Belgrade-Brooten-Elrosa H.S.
Heiser, Mark.....	St. Paul Academy Summit School
Helget, Jeff.....	Sleepy Eye Saint Mary's H.S.
Helget, Jeffery.....	Mankato West H.S.
Helland, Kenny	Le Center H.S.
Hemberger, Benjamin.....	Fosston H.S.
Hemberger, Mark.....	Ulen-Hitterdal H.S.
Hemmesch, David.....	Rush City H.S.
Henderson, Donald.....	Triton H.S.
Hendrickson, Rory.....	International Falls H.S.

Coach	School
Hendrickson, Ryan	Underwood H.S.
Henn, Paul	Waconia H.S.
Hennen, Daniel.....	Eden Prairie H.S.
Hennen, Michael.....	Cambridge-Isanti H.S.
Hentges, Patrick	G-F-W H.S.
Hentges, Scott	Sartell-Saint Stephen H.S.
Herbes, Mark	Upsala H.S.
Herder, Joel	Breckenridge H.S.
Herm, Larry	Foley H.S.
Hernandez, Timothy.....	Saint Thomas Academy
Herzog, Paul	Park H.S.
Hestekind, Gregory.....	Marshall County Central H. S.
Heyse, Mark	Saint Cloud Tech H.S.
Hicks, Jesse	Mankato Loyola H.S.
Hietala, Joseph	Duluth East H.S.
Hill, Steven	Minnewaska Area H.S.
Hills, Greg	Rush City H.S.
Hinkle, Jordan.....	Verndale H.S.
Hinnenkamp, Patrick.....	Totino-Grace H.S.
Hinrichs, Jon.....	Hawley H.S.
Hitchcock, Ray	Cretin-Derham Hall H.S.
Hockinson, Randy	Kenyon-Wanamingo H.S.
Hoemke, Gregory	Benilde-St. Margaret's H. S.
Hoeschen, Keith	Alexandria H.S.
Hoffman, Scott	Stillwater Area H.S.
Hofland, David.....	Chokio-Alberta H.S.
Hofstedt, Josh	Cannon Falls H.S.
Hohn, Nick.....	Braham Area HS
Holmberg, Wade	Park Center HS
Holt, Harold	Pelican Rapids H.S.
Homstad, David	Marshall School, Duluth
Hopkins, David	Holy Family Catholic H.S.
Houghton, Dan.....	Rockford H.S.
Hovland, Brian	Underwood H.S.
Howard, Dennis.....	Pine City H.S.
Howard, Willie.....	Robbinsdale Cooper H.S.
Huber, Bruce.....	Triton H.S.
Hudak, Pat.....	Farmington H.S.
Hudspith, Bill	Esko H.S.
Huggar, Calvin	Saint Croix Lutheran H.S.
Hughes, Curt	Rochester Mayo H.S.
Hulke, Kevin.....	Minnesota Valley Lutheran
Hungerholt, Aaron.....	LeRoy-Ostrander H.S.
Hunt, John.....	Buffalo H.S.
Hunt, Karl.....	Kimball Area H.S.
Hup, Daniel	Renville County West H.S.
Hurt, Jon-Mychal	White Bear Lake Area H.S.

Coach	School
Huschle, Jason	Eden Valley-Watkins H.S.
Huse, Brad	United South Central H.S.
Hutsell, Michael	Kingsland H.S.
Hylarides, Larry	LeSueur-Henderson H.S.
Ihrke, William	Plainview-Elgin-Millville H.S.
Illikainen, Daryl	Hermantown H.S.
Infanger, William	Osakis H.S.
Inforzato, Kyle	Mound-Westonka H.S.
Irvin, Chris	Goodhue H.S.
Isaacs, Chuck	Deer River H.S.
ITEN, MICHAEL	Browerville H.S.
Jackman, James	Litchfield H.S.
Jackson, Robert	White Bear Lake Area H.S.
Jacobson, Jim	Frazee H.S.
Jacobson, Thomas	Redwood Valley H.S.
Janicke, Kent	Greenbush-Middle River H.S.
Jankowski, Jamie	Woodbury HS
Jankowski, Jason	Woodbury HS
Jankowski, Jason	Woodbury HS
Janssen, David	New Ulm H.S.
Jazdzewski, Timothy	Duluth Central-Denfeld
Jenkins, Giovan	Minneapolis Washburn H.S.
Jenniges, Isaac	Red Rock Central H.S.
Jennissen, Mark	Staples-Motley H.S.
Jennissen, Neil	Cambridge-Isanti H.S.
Jensen, Bradley	East Central H.S.
Jensen, Jerry	Cambridge-Isanti H.S.
Jensen, John	Rochester Lourdes H.S.
Jevning, Bret	Brainerd Forestview MS
Jipson, Steve	Clinton-Graceville-Beardsley H.S.
Jirik, John	Orr H.S.
Jobe, David	Thief River Falls Lincoln HS
Johannes, Jerome	Medford H.S.
Johnson Jr., Marvin	Elk River H.S.
Johnson, Brett	Thief River Falls H.S.
Johnson, Brian	Rockford H.S.
Johnson, Chris	Browerville H.S.
Johnson, Cory	Litchfield H.S.
Johnson, Craig	Watertown-Mayer H.S.
Johnson, Daniel	Big Lake H.S.
Johnson, Dick	Lakeville South H.S.
Johnson, Eric	Andover H.S.
Johnson, Erik	Staples-Motley H.S.
Johnson, Greg	Delano H.S.
Johnson, Jeff	Chatfield H.S.
Johnson, Jeff	Marshall County Central H. S.
Johnson, Jonathan	Litchfield H.S.
Johnson, Kent	Concordia Academy-Roseville

Coach	School
Johnson, Kent	Concordia Academy-Roseville
Johnson, Mark	Montevideo H.S.
Johnson, Mark	Rocori H.S.
Johnson, Michael	Waconia H.S.
Johnson, Nathan	Fosston H.S.
Johnson, Nick	Eagan H.S.
Johnson, Phil	Elk River H.S.
Johnson, Randy	Milaca H.S.
Johnson, Rick	Thief River Falls H.S.
Johnson, Thor	Bigfork H.S.
Johnson, Todd	Mahnomen H.S.
Johnston, Chad	Minneota H.S.
Johnston, Justin	Belle Plaine H.S.
Jones, Matt	Wadena-Deer Creek H.S.
Joran, Joe	Eagan H.S.
Jordahl, Mike	Perham H.S.
Jorgensen, Dan	Norman County West H.S.
Josephson, Johnny	New Prague H.S.
Joyce, Joe	United South Central H.S.
Junker, Josh	Redwood Valley H.S.
Jurkovich, James	Saint Thomas Academy
kaczor, ruth	Saint Cloud Tech H.S.
Kainz, Jason	Tracy-Milroy-Balaton H.S.
Kaiser, Ward	Silver Bay Wm Kelley HS
Kalkbrenner, Dain	Barnesville H.S.
Karls godt, Terry	Atwater-Cosmos-Grove City H.S.
Kasperek, Dean	Richfield H.S.
Keenan, Nick	Champlin Park H.S.
Kegler, Jared	Faribault H.S.
Kelash, Chris	Hinckley-Finlayson H.S.
Keller, Trevor	Ortonville H.S.
Keller, Warren	Warroad H.S.
Kelley, Michael	Randolph H.S.
Kelly, John	Glenville-Emmons H.S.
Kemp, Joe	Wabasso H.S.
Kennedy, Shawn	Southland H.S.
Kent, Terry	Lancaster H.S.
KERZMAN, JOHN	Detroit Lakes H.S.
Kesler, Michael	Rochester Lourdes H.S.
Kessler, Michael	Redwood Valley H.S.
Ketchum, Mark	Andover H.S.
King, Rex	Simley H.S.
Kinnunen, Bill	Grand Rapids H.S.
Kirk, Tim	Mountain Lake H.S.
Kirkeby, Kevin	Rochester Lourdes H.S.
Kish, Tom	Zimmerman H.S.
Kittelson, Matthew	Blooming Prairie H.S.
Kjono, Duane	Goodridge H.S.

"THE KEEPERS OF THE GAME"

Coach	School
Klawitter, Keith	Cedar Mountain-Morgan HS
Klein, Richard	Stillwater Area H.S.
Kleinschmidt, Michael	Albany Area HS
Klennert, Grant	Hayfield H.S.
Klimek, Shawn	Nevis H.S.
Klingbeil, Tim	Montgomery-Lonsdale H.S.
Klug, Nicholas	Sauk Rapids-Rice H.S.
Knudsen, Tim	Maple Lake H.S.
Knutson, Kyle	Perham H.S.
Knutson, Robert	Champlin Park H.S.
Knutson, Ryan	Woodbury H.S.
Kobermush, Kelly	Holdingford H.S.
Kockelman, Nicholas	Canby H.S.
Kokos, Brian	Blue Earth Area H.S.
Konold, Jon	Willmar H.S.
Konrath, Fred	White Bear Lake Area H.S.
Kornbaum, Ron	Little Falls H.S.
Korthour, Todd	Shakopee H.S.
Korton, Mike	Champlin Park H.S.
Kosel, Scott	Park Rapids Area H.S.
Kostich, Wally	Mt Iron-Buhl HS
Kovach, Paul	Eagan H.S.
Kovich, Bob	Lakeville North H.S.
Krambeer, Thomas	Pine Island H.S.
Kramer, Jerry	Edina H.S.
Kramer, Scott	Nevis H.S.
Kratt, Roy	Byron H.S.
Kraus, Mathew	Zimmerman H.S.
Krebs, Tyler	Eastview H.S.
Krenik, David	Cleveland H.S.
Krieger, Patrick	Benilde-St. Margaret's H. S.
Krogman, Bill	Albany Area HS
Kroulik, Casey	Clearbrook-Gonvick H.S.
Kroulik, Ivan	Kasson-Mantorville H.S.
Kroulik, Matt	Red Lake County Central
Kruse, Mark	Saint Croix Lutheran H.S.
Kucera, Brent	Sleepy Eye Saint Mary's H.S.
Kucera, David	Hutchinson H.S.
Kuechenmeister, Randall	Blue Earth Area H.S.
Kuhn, Todd	Pelican Rapids H.S.
Kuhnke, Shawn	Braham Area HS
Kuznia, Kevin	Stephen-Argyle Central H.S.
Kyvig, John	Andover H.S.
Labine, Mike	Detroit Lakes H.S.
LaBore, Beau	Woodbury H.S.
LaBore, Michael	Academy of Holy Angels
LaFrance, Jeffrey	Waterville-Elysian-Morristown H.S.

Coach	School
Lagoo, Jeff	South Saint Paul H.S.
Lalim, Jeff	Yellow Medicine East H.S.
Lamker, Derrin	Osseo H.S.
Lamppa, Brian	Ely H.S.
Lancaster, Andrew	Eagle Valley H.S.
Landherr, Kevin	Rochester Mayo H.S.
Landkamer, John	Mankato Loyola H.S.
Langer, Adam	Eden Valley-Watkins H.S.
Langer, Michael	Brainerd H.S.
Lanners, Gregory	Brandon/Evansville HS
Lanners, Nicholas	Royalton H.S.
LaPointe, Ryan	Rogers H.S.
Larkin, Jim	Chisholm H.S.
Larkin, Todd	Cambridge-Isanti H.S.
Larsen, Dean	Robbinsdale Armstrong H.S.
Larsen, Joshua	Monticello H.S.
Larson, Allen	Shakopee H.S.
Larson, Bob	Mahnomen H.S.
Larson, Cory	Dawson-Boyd H.S.
Larson, Jonathan	St Cloud Apollo HS
Larson, Nicholas	Alexandria H.S.
Lebens, Jeff	Shakopee H.S.
LeDuc, Steven	Richfield H.S.
Leistikow, George	Brooklyn Center H.S.
Leither, Jamie	Kimball Area H.S.
Lemke, Carl	Saint Croix Lutheran H.S.
Lemke, Jeffrey	Saint Croix Lutheran H.S.
Lemke, Paul	Glencoe-Silver Lake H.S.
Lenarz, Thomas	Cloquet H.S.
Leniz, Aitor	Braham Area HS
Leppke, David	Canby H.S.
Leverenz, Jon	Bloomington Jefferson H.S.
Leverenz, Jon	Bloomington Jefferson H.S.
Liapis, Richard	Worthington H.S.
Lichty, Brent	Rochester John Marshall
Lien, Ken	Mr. Basketball of Minnesota
Lieser, Brent	Royalton H.S.
Lindahl, Roger	Benson H.S.
Lindberg, Brad	Breckenridge H.S.
Lindow, Bucky	Cannon Falls H.S.
Lindquist, Chris	Saint Francis H.S.
Linzmeier, Steven	Woodbury H.S.
Litecky, Bernard	Totino-Grace H.S.
Littlefield, Travis	White Bear Lake Area H.S.
Loberg, Tim	Champlin Park H.S.
Lockwood, Keith	White Bear Lake Area H.S.
Lohmiller, Chip	Pequot Lakes H.S.

Coach	School
Longtin, Eric.....	North H.S.
Lossow, Rodney	Minneapolis Roosevelt H.S.
Louis, Ned.....	Faribault H.S.
Louzek, David.....	Moose Lake H.S.
Loven, Jay	Swanville H.S.
Luby, Connor.....	White Bear Lake Area H.S.
Lundbohm, Andrew	Roseau H.S.
Lundeen, Dwight.....	Becker H.S.
Lundeen, Matt	Redwood Valley H.S.
Lundeen, Mike.....	Becker H.S.
Lunsetter, Jamie	Stephen-Argyle Central H.S.
Luschen, Terry	Litchfield H.S.
Lux, Dennis	New Ulm Cathedral H.S.
Macken, Jerry.....	Cretin-Derham Hall H.S.
Madigan, Mark.....	Simley H.S.
Magnuson, Bill	Sauk Rapids/Rice HS
Magnusson, Tim.....	Thief River Falls H.S.
Mahlen, Michael.....	Verndale H.S.
Mahoney, Matt	Fairmont H.S.
Malone, Tim	Braham H.S.
Mangskau, Matthew.....	Burnsville H.S.
Marcussen, Don	LeSueur-Henderson H.S.
Marinano, Ronald	Babbitt-Embarrass H.S.
Marleau, Dale.....	Deer River H.S.
Marmon, Jack.....	Little Falls H.S.
Marquis, Ethan.....	Red Lake County Central
Martig, Gregg.....	St Cloud Tech HS
Martin, Brett	Shakopee H.S.
Martin, Jon	Breck School
Martinez, Andres	Saint Cloud Tech H.S.
Maser, Dan	Lions Gate Christian Academy
Maskevich, Anthony	Shakopee H.S.
Masterson, Brian	Proctor H.S.
Maurer, Mike.....	Atwater-Cosmos-Grove City H.S.
Mayclin, Tim.....	Bemidji HS
McCarthy, Nicholas	Saint Thomas Academy
McCloskey, Jason	Waubun H.S.
McCready, Scott	Saint Charles H.S.
McIntyre, Ryan.....	Two Harbors H.S.
McLachlan, Scott	Albany H.S.
McMenomy, Sean.....	DeLaSalle H.S.
McMullen, Steve	Mahnomen H.S.
Meier, Aaron	Royalton H.S.
Meile, Casey.....	University of Sioux Falls
Mellgren, Joe.....	Virginia H.S.
Mensink, Chris	Fillmore Central H.S.
Messman, Mark	Holdingford H.S.

Coach	School
Mettenburg, Robert.....	Melrose Area H.S.
Mettler, Kevin.....	Mankato Loyola H.S.
Metzger, Rex.....	Hills-Beaver Creek H.S.
Mevwissen, David.....	White Bear Lake Area H.S.
Meyer, Daniel	Minneapolis Edison H.S.
Meyer, James.....	Rocori H.S.
Meyer, Rick.....	Sauk Centre H.S.
Meyer, Shawn.....	Kimball Area H.S.
Michaels, Chad	Concordia Academy - Roseville
Michalak, Rick	Elk River H.S.
Miheve, John.....	New Ulm Cathedral H.S.
Minus , Anthony.....	Saint Paul Humboldt H.S.
Miskowicz, Lewis.....	Farmington H.S.
Mithun, Paul	Staples-Motley H.S.
Moeller, Gordon	Minnewaska Area H.S.
Monford, Jamie	Royalton H.S.
Monson, Ron	Minnehaha Academy
Monson, Shane.....	Braham Area HS
Montgomery, Geroqe	Howard Lake-Waverly-Winsted H.S.
Moore, Jeff	Verndale H.S.
Morgenroth, Jeremy.....	Win-E-Mac H.S.
Moriarty, Thomas.....	North Branch H.S.
Mork, Paul	New Life Academy of Woodbury
Morris, Aaron.....	Park Rapids Area H.S.
Mortensen, Jeremy	Buffalo Lake-Hector H.S.
Mortenson, Jason	Kimball Area H.S.
Moscho, Chris.....	Belgrade-Brooten-Elrosa H.S.
Motschenbacher, Flint	Detroit Lakes H.S.
Mueller, Patrick.....	St Michael-Albertville HS
Muetzel, David.....	Mahtomedi H.S.
Mumm, Jeff.....	Thief River Falls Lincoln HS
Murphy, Tom	Nicollet H.S.
Murtha, Timothy	Tartan H.S.
Myers, Jeff	Browerville H.S.
Myrvik, Matt	Minneota H.S.
Naatz, Peder	Hawley H.S.
Nady, Christian	Holy Family Catholic H.S.
Natvig, Con	Browerville H.S.
Nelson, Adam.....	Red Wing H.S.
Nelson, Brian	Fertile-Beltrami H.S.
Nelson, Chris	Red Lake Falls Lafayette HS
Nelson, Dave	Lakeview H.S.
Nelson, Dave	Minnetonka H.S.
Nelson, Jonathan.....	Saint Agnes H.S.
Nelson, Matt	Kasson-Mantorville/Kenyon Wanamingo
Nelson, Paul.....	Shakopee H.S.
Nelson, Tom.....	Two Harbors H.S.

"THE KEEPERS OF THE GAME"

Coach	School
Nemanich, Jerome	Sartell-Saint Stephen H.S.
Ness, Steve	Norman County East H.S.
Neumann, Rob	Lester Prairie H.S.
Nickels, Scott	Rochester Lourdes H.S.
Nickleby, Robert	Woodbury HS
Nickles, David	Braham Area HS
Nielsen, Dane	Windom Area H.S.
Nielsen, Rob	Detroit Lakes H.S.
Nitti, Nick	White Bear Lake Area H.S.
Noga, John	Parkers Prairie H.S.
Nohner, Mark	Lake of the Woods H.S.
Noll, Chuck	Melrose Area H.S.
Norberg, Brandon	Minnehaha Academy
Nordick, Jeremy	Menahga H.S.
Nordmann, Chris	Rockford H.S.
Norland, Tyler	Thief River Falls H.S.
Norton, Matthew	Saint Francis H.S.
Nowotny, Kevin	Adrian H.S.
Nutt, Alan	Monticello H.S.
Odland, Brian	Saint Peter H.S.
Ohlgren, Dan	Rogers H.S.
Ohm, Chris	Breck School
Ohm, Chris	Breck School
Ohm, Chuck	Zumbrota-Mazeppa H.S.
Oja, Daryl	Melrose Area H.S.
Ojanen, Jeffrey	Cloquet HS
Olene, Tim	Shakopee H.S.
Olson, Brent	Lewiston-Altura H.S.
Olson, Chad	Wabasso H.S.
Olson, Curt	Underwood H.S.
Olson, Eric	Ottertail Central HS
Olson, Jerod	Red Lake Falls Lafayette HS
Olson, Randy	Maple River H.S.
Olson, Reid	Lyle H.S.
Olson, Steve	Fergus Falls H.S.
Olson, Tim	Thief River Falls Lincoln HS
ONeill, Mark	Champlin Park H.S.
Onell, Durand	Rogers H.S.
Osmundson, Nathan	Kimball Area H.S.
Ostrom, Jeff	Clearbrook-Gonvick H.S.
Otterblad, Jamie	Silver Bay (Wm. Kelley) H.S.
Otterness, Christopher	Kasson-Mantorville H.S.
Owens, William	Saint Thomas Academy
Oye, Todd	Luverne H.S.
Page, Trevor	Red Lake Falls Lafayette HS
Palke, Joe	Mounds View H.S.
Palmer, Scott	Buffalo H.S.
Parendo, Derek	Proctor H.S.

Coach	School
Parzyck, Ian	Holy Family Catholic H.S.
Paukert, Scott	Zumbrota-Mazeppa H.S.
Paul, Eric	Moorhead H.S.
Pavlovich, Merrill	Delano H.S.
Pearson, Kevin	Fergus Falls H.S.
Pedersen, Ben	Elk River Area HS
Pederson, Rob	Eden Valley-Watkins H.S.
Pendino, Mike	East Ridge H. S.
Perrault, Edward	Frazee H.S.
Pervenance, Larry	Chisholm H.S.
Petermeier, Wayne	Browerville H.S.
Peters, Brian	Woodbury H.S.
Peterson, Jon	Duluth Central H.S.
Peterson, Matthew	Two Harbors H.S.
Peterson, Sean	Delano H.S.
Pfiefer, David	Blooming Prairie H.S.
Philipp, Steve	Red Lake Falls Lafayette HS
Plaisance, Don	New Prague H.S.
Plaschko, Jeff	St Paul Johnson HS
Pohlkamp, Leo	Pierz-Healy HS
Polzine, Jared	Pine City H.S.
Poncelet, Tony	Goodhue H.S.
Poppard, Ryan	White Bear Lake Area H.S.
Poppen, James	Cambridge-Isanti H.S.
Post, Jeremy	White Bear Lake Area H.S.
Potthoff, Doug	Spring Lake Park H.S.
powell, greg	Bigfork H.S.
Preston, Norman	Maple River H.S.
Prickett, Todd	Thief River Falls Lincoln HS
PROSE, ERIC	Park H.S.
Qual, Randy	Mora H.S.
Quast, Robert	Concordia Academy-Roseville
Quirk, Donald	Chisholm H.S.
Raasch, Darin	Zumbrota-Mazeppa H.S.
Rader, Jim	Frazee-Vergas HS
Radloff, Tony	Duluth Denfeld H.S.
Radniecki, Matt	New York Mills H.S.
Rambow, Lyle	Morris Area School
Ramey, Deryl	Brainerd H.S.
Ramey, Jeffrey	Brainerd H.S.
Rauen, William	Zumbrota-Mazeppa H.S.
Ray, Richard	Two Harbors H.S.
Raymo, Josh	Foley H.S.
Redman, Aaron	Mounds View H.S.
Reed, Charles	Cretin-Derham Hall H.S.
Reed, Scott	Shakopee H.S.
Reetz, Russ	Prior Lake H.S.
Reker, Jon	Red Wing H.S.

Coach	School
Remboldt, Peter	Benson H.S.
Remick, Brian	Red Lake Falls Lafayette HS
Reynolds, Kurt	Thief River Falls H.S.
Rialson, David	Tracy-Milroy-Balaton H.S.
Richmond, Nick	Wabasha-Kellogg H.S.
Richter, Aaron	Mankato West H.S.
Richtman, Michael	Lewiston-Altura H.S.
Rieder, Patrick	Dilworth-Glyndon-Felton H.S.
Riess, Paul	Cloquet H.S.
Riggs, Mark	Burnsville H.S.
Rignell, Richard	Anoka H.S.
Riley, Brian	Sauk Centre H.S.
Riley, Chris	Zimmerman H.S.
Rindels, Scott	Kingsland H.S.
Risbrudt, Richard	Fergus Falls H.S.
Roback, Pete	Rosemount H.S.
Roberts, Burt	Woodbury H.S.
Roberts, Wayne	Eveleth-Gilbert H.S.
Robertson, Brian	Barnum H.S.
Rockwell, John	Columbia Heights H.S.
Roepke, Jason	Pine River-Backus H.S.
Roepke, Samuel	Win-E-Mac H.S.
Rogahn, Joshua	Rogers H.S.
Rogalla, Carter	Thief River Falls H.S.
Rohweder, Tim	Proctor H.S.
Roney, Don	Totino-Grace H.S.
Ronnenberg, Adam	Maple Lake H.S.
Rooney, Colin	Saint Thomas Academy
Rooney, Paul	Belgrade-Brooten-Elrosa H.S.
Rosburg, Bill	Chanhassen HS
Rosenow, Bruce	Hutchinson H.S.
Rosholt, John	Watertown-Mayer H.S.
Ross, Carter	Westbrook-Walnut Grove H.S.
Ross, Chuck	Underwood H.S.
Ross, Jeff	Martin County West H.S.
Ross, Jeffery	Sauk Centre H.S.
Ross, John	Sartell-St. Stephen HS
Ross, Michael	Champlin Park H.S.
Rossmann, Sam	Kimball Area H.S.
Rostberg, Andy	Hutchinson H.S.
Roundtree, Elmore	Eagan H.S.
Rowe, Mike	Rocori H.S.
Rude, Corey	Hutchinson H.S.
Rudenick, Brandon	Edina H.S.
Rudolph, Dean	Alexandria HS
Rundell, Edwin	Watertown-Mayer H.S.
Runka, Luke	Watertown-Mayer H.S.

Coach	School
Russell, Dan	Shakopee H.S.
Ruud, Henryt	Bug-O-Nay-Ge-Shig School
Ruud, Paul	Glencoe-Silver Lake H.S.
Sacrison, Mike	Barnesville H.S.
Saehr, Danny	Pierz H.S.
Samson, Robert	Woodbury H.S.
Sather, Jeremy	Cedar Mountain-Morgan HS
Sawyer, Justin	North Branch H.S.
Scanlan, Mike	Cretin-Derham Hall H.S.
Scearcy, Lowell	Pillager H.S.
Schaar, Terry	Tracy-Milroy-Balaton H.S.
Schaffer, Mike	Lake Crystal-Wellcome Memorial
Schieck, Richard	Kerkhoven-Murdock-Sunburg H.S.
Schilling, John	Buffalo Lake-Hector H.S.
Schimek, Brent	Deer River H.S.
Schimming, David	Montevideo H.S.
Schlagel, Larry	North Branch H.S.
Schleper, Thomas	Shakopee H.S.
Schlieff, Jeff	Spring Lake Park H.S.
Schluchter, Wayne	St Cloud Tech HS
Schmalzbauer, Adam	Providence Academy
Schmidt, Brad	LeSueur-Henderson H.S.
Schmidt, Brett	Hawley H.S.
Schmidt, Tyrone	Saint Francis H.S.
Schmit, Matt	Austin H.S.
Schmitz, Greg	Woodbury H.S.
Schmitz, Mark	Stewartville H.S.
Schnathorst, Vern	Detroit Lakes H.S.
Schneider, Dale	Eden Prairie H.S.
Schneider, Dave	Eden Valley-Watkins H.S.
Schoenecker, Nicholas	International Falls H.S.
Schoenfelder, Roger	Blue Earth Area H.S.
Schoneck, Brian	Maple River H.S.
Schroeder, Adam	Saint James H.S.
Schroeder, Brent	Caledonia H.S.
Schroeder, Brent	Caledonia H.S.
Schuller, Thomas	Jackson County Central H.S.
Schulte, Trevor	Yellow Medicine East H.S.
Schultz, David	Shakopee H.S.
Schultz, Matt	Red Wing H.S.
Schultz, Pat	Belle Plaine H.S.
Schultz, Tom	Round Lake-Brewster
Schulz, Dirk	Parkers Prairie H.S.
Schumann, Larry	Belgrade-Brooten-Elrosa H.S.
Schwab, Brady	Springfield H.S.
Schwartz, Bob	Greenway H.S.
Schwartz, Chad	Edina H.S.

"THE KEEPERS OF THE GAME"

Coach	School
Schwartz, Dean.....	Glencoe-Silver Lake H.S.
Scoblic, Joseph.....	Lester Prairie H.S.
Seiler, Mark.....	Mankato East H.S.
Seipkes, Don.....	Henning H.S.
Sele, Jon.....	Lancaster H.S.
Semmen, James.....	Lanesboro H.S.
Sepulveda, Bert.....	Rogers H.S.
Servais, Chris.....	Tartan H.S.
Sexauer, Chad.....	South St Paul HS
Seymour, Daniel.....	New Prague H.S.
Shaughnessy, Kyle.....	Melrose Area H.S.
Sherwin, Kelly.....	Eastview H.S.
Sieben, Michael.....	Sartell-Saint Stephen H.S.
Sieling, John.....	Eagle Valley H.S.
Sievert, Scott.....	Saint Croix Lutheran H.S.
Sims, Jim.....	Thief River Falls Lincoln HS
Sinclair, Aaron.....	Little Falls H.S.
Skaalerud, Justin.....	Saint Cloud Apollo H.S.
Skala, Matthew.....	Owatonna H.S.
Skjerven, Courtney.....	Thief River Falls H.S.
Slater, Gerald.....	Tartan H.S.
Slinden, Dan.....	Eden Prairie H.S.
Sloan, Gary.....	Grand Meadow H.S.
Smith, Anthony.....	Maple Lake H.S.
Smith, Jeffrey.....	Saint Thomas Academy
Smith, Justin.....	Woodbury H.S.
Smith, Scott.....	Spring Lake Park H.S.
Smude, Matthew.....	Blaine/Andover HS
Snyder, Boyd.....	Royalton H.S.
Solberg, Matt.....	Greenbush Middle River HS
Solem, Steve.....	BOLD HS
Solie, Delles.....	Owatonna H.S.
Spandl, Jeff.....	Staples-Motley H.S.
Spehn, Richard.....	Tartan H.S.
Spurrell, Adam.....	Maple Grove H.S.
Staloch, Tim.....	Maple Lake H.S.
Stanger, Corey.....	Monticello H.S.
Stanton, Chris.....	Randolph H.S.
Stanton, Douglas.....	Lakeville South H.S.
Stanwick, Chad.....	Eden Valley-Watkins H.S.
Staska, Bob.....	McGregor H.S.
Steele, Ryan.....	Lewiston-Altura H.S.
Stencel, Pierre.....	United South Central H.S.
Stephenson, Andrew.....	Spring Lake Park H.S.
Stevenson, Chet.....	Brainerd H.S.
Stevenson, Derek.....	Red Rock Central H.S.
Stewart, James.....	Monticello H.S.

Coach	School
Stewart, John.....	Spring Lake Park H.S.
Stiel, Tony.....	Hinckley-Finlayson H.S.
Stinogel, Jack.....	St Cloud Tech HS
Stinson, Brent.....	Kingsland H.S.
Stoen, Jeff.....	Ada-Borup H.S.
Stoffel, Mike.....	Saint Francis H.S.
Stohs, Justin.....	Watertown-Mayer H.S.
Stokke, Todd.....	Lewiston-Altura H.S.
Stolski, Matt.....	Anoka H.S.
Stolski, Ron.....	Brainerd H.S.
Stone, Jody.....	Shakopee H.S.
Stone, Michael.....	Shakopee H.S.
Stork, Dan.....	New Richland-H-E-G H.S.
Storley, Drew.....	Rosemount H.S.
Strain, Dana.....	Hastings H.S.
Strand, Bryan.....	Barnesville H.S.
Strand, Curtis.....	Buffalo Lake-Hector H.S.
Strand, Nate.....	Barnesville H.S.
Strand, Randy.....	Adrian H.S.
Strelow, Dale.....	Braham H.S.
Style, David.....	Hutchinson H.S.
Sullivan, Bubba.....	Northfield H.S.
Sullivan, Matthew.....	B O L D H.S.
Sunderman, Nicholas.....	Melrose Area H.S.
Sutton, Rick.....	Eagan H.S.
Svoboda, Daniel.....	Glencoe-Silver Lake H.S.
Swaggert, Brent.....	Saint Francis H.S.
Swanberg, Dave.....	LeSueur-Henderson H.S.
Swanson, Joel.....	Blue Earth Area H.S.
Swansson, Chris.....	Rosemount H.S.
Swansson, Lane.....	Woodbury H.S.
Swansson, Scott.....	Woodbury H.S.
Sweeney, Shawn.....	Lake City H.S.
Swenson, Joel.....	Royalton H.S.
Tallum, Jeremy.....	Marshall County Central H. S.
Tangen, Donald.....	Glencoe-Silver Lake H.S.
Tanner, Jeff.....	Atwater-Cosmos-Grove City H.S.
Tanner, Matt.....	Saint Francis H.S.
Taray, James.....	Floodwood H.S.
Tauer, Mark.....	Sleepy Eye Saint Mary's H.S.
Taylor, Dean.....	Saint Cloud Cathedral H.S.
Taylor, Steve.....	Saint Cloud Tech H.S.
Teasck, Jeff.....	Virginia H.S.
Telecky, Jason.....	Monticello H.S.
Terry, Robert.....	Henry Sibley H.S.
Tesdahl, Neil.....	Crosby-Ironton H.S.
Theisen, Leo.....	Westbrook-Walnut Grove H.S.

Coach	School
Thiel, Tony	Wheaton H.S.
Thielen, Jon	Eden Valley-Watkins H.S.
Thompson, Jake	Plainview-Elgin-Millville H.S.
Thompson, Joel	Mora H.S.
Thompson, Larry	Lakeville South H.S.
Thompson, Mitchell	Rushford-Peterson H.S.
Thompson, Neil	Owatonna H.S.
Thompson, Steven	Faribault H.S.
Thormodson, Thomas	Ashby H.S.
Thornton, Mark	Northfield H.S.
Tinjum, Paul	Isle H.S.
Toivonen, Doug	Red Wing H.S.
Tollefson, Rod	Sibley East H.S.
Tollefsrud, Paul	Mabel-Canton H.S.
Tomei, Wayne	Shakopee H.S.
Torgerson, Douglas	Atwater-Cosmos-Grove City H.S.
Torson, Tracy	Saint Francis H.S.
Townsend, Matthew	Columbia Heights H.S.
Traurig, Dave	Wayzata H.S.
Tretter, Randy	Upsala H.S.
Trobec, Bill	Sartell-St. Stephen HS
Trom, Chuck	Andover H.S.
Trowbridge, Philip	Barnesville H.S.
Tschimperle, Scott	Glencoe-Silver Lake H.S.
Turek, Terry	LeSueur-Henderson H.S.
Tyler, Elliott	Orono H.S.
Umbreit, Jacob	Maple River H.S.
Urbaniak, Karl	Mabel-Canton H.S.
Urbaniak, Keith	Kittson Central H.S.
Urman, Paul	Long Prairie-Grey Eagle H.S.
Valentine, Randy	Duluth Central-Denfeld
VanBriesen, Cory	Adrian H.S.
VandeBerg, Eric	Eastview H.S.
VanErp, Tom	Wadena-Deer Creek H.S.
VanNorman, Jeremy	Browerville H.S.
VanVoorhis, Tom	Champlin Park H.S.
Vavra, Chris	Braham Area HS
Vavra, Russ	Cambridge-Isanti H.S.
Verhel, Andy	Marshall School, Duluth
Vesel, Brett	La Crescent H.S.
Vesel, Terrance	Hibbing H.S.
Vickers, Charles	Saint Agnes H.S.
Viesselman, Karl	Northfield H.S.
Vigen, Ryan	Frazee H.S.
Vik, Dave	Montevideo H.S.
Vik, Jon	Rochester Century H.S.

Coach	School
Viken, Les	Fosston H.S.
Viss, Dylan	Morris Area School
Vogel, Matt	Big Lake H.S.
Vold, Chris	Duluth Central H.S.
Voss, Justin	Two Harbors H.S.
Vossen, Brian	Lakeville North H.S.
Vrieze, Daniel	Dover-Eyota H.S.
Wacker, Tyrone	Jackson County Central H.S.
Wackman, William	Spring Lake Park H.S.
Wagner, James	Eastview H.S.
Wagner, Jeffrey	Waterville-Elysian-Morristown H.S.
Wagner, Steve	Sauk Rapids/Rice HS
Wake, Charles	Frazee H.S.
Waling, Cory	Lancaster H.S.
Walquist, Scott	Princeton H.S.
Walter, Matt	Annandale H.S.
Walz, Craig	Saint Charles H.S.
Warring, Charlie	Sauk Centre H.S.
Wasko, Steven	Two Harbors H.S.
Watson, Michael	New Life Academy of Woodbury
Weber, Ralph	Anoka H.S.
Weibel, Shane	Cambridge-Isanti H.S.
Weidauer, Barry	Yellow Medicine East H.S.
Weiland, Jeffrey	Orono H.S.
Weinandt, Ryan	Dassel-Cokato H.S.
Weinberger, Dick	Bloomington Kennedy H.S.
Weiss, Bill	Chisago Lakes Area H.S.
Weisz, Neal	Swanville H.S.
Welle, Brandon	Hancock H.S.
Wells, Dirk	Burnsville H.S.
Wendland, Brad	Waseca H.S.
Wertjes, Jeff	Truman H.S.
Westerback, Erick	Saint Thomas Academy
Whalen, Timothy	White Bear Lake Area H.S.
Wheelock, Brad	Saint Cloud Tech H.S.
Whitbred, Charles Jr.	Mora H.S.
Whitehead, Thomas	Murray County Central H.S.
Whitney, Jeff	Saint James H.S.
Wierson, Michael	Jackson County Central H.S.
Wieshalla, Jeff	Browerville H.S.
Wigern, Mark	Glencoe-Silver Lake H.S.
Wilcek, Jim	Mounds View H.S.
Wilebski, John	Goodridge H.S.
Wilkie, Rich	Andover H.S.
Wilking, Bruce	Nicollet H.S.
Willart, Nick	Alden-Conger H.S.

Coach	School
Williams, Chad	Shakopee H.S.
Williams, Jeffrey	Owatonna H.S.
Wilson, Jonathan	Saint James H.S.
Wilson, Ricky	Virginia H.S.
Winters, Michael	Farmington H.S.
Wisniewski, Luke	Eagan H.S.
Witt, Jerome	Morris Area School
Woitalla, Mark	Northfield H.S.
Wold, Douglas	Eagle Valley H.S.
Wolf, Gary	Pequot Lakes H.S.
Wolfe, Ben	Minneapolis Washburn H.S.
Wolfe, Pat	Fosston H.S.
Woodley, Bryan	Champlin Park H.S.
Woodman, Dean	Underwood H.S.
Worel, Ken	Rogers H.S.
Wright, Jamie	Mora H.S.

Coach	School
Wuori, Ricky	Cass Lake-Bena H.S.
Wurm, Neal	Saint Cloud Tech H.S.
Wynia, Peter	Saint Thomas Academy
Young, Jonathan	Coon Rapids H.S.
Zamjahn, James	Saint Agnes H.S.
Zamzo, Steve	Detroit Lakes H.S.
Zamzo, Steve	Detroit Lakes H.S.
Zeman, Dick	Lakeville South HS
Zeman, Michael	Rogers H.S.
Ziebarth, David	St Thomas Academy HS
Ziegler, George	Roseau H.S.
Zielke, Daniel	Lyle-Pacelli HS
Ziemer, Ryan	New Ulm H.S.
Zigan, Andrew	Monticello H.S.
Zika, Luke	International Falls H.S.

MFCA RETIRED LIFE MEMBERSHIP

Do you want to stay active in the MFCA? Life membership in the MFCA for retired coaches is the answer. We now offer an opportunity for retired coaches to remain involved in association matters. Membership is open to all retired coaches (both assistant and head) who

are life members of the State Coaches Association or who have been long-time football coaches. A one-time fee of \$25.00 brings all the benefits of association membership. PASS THE WORD! Contact Terry Turek, P.O. Box 81, Henderson MN 56044.

Anderson, Lyle	Foley, Jerome T	Knutson, James	O'Neill, Robert D.	Smith, George
Anderson, Robert P.	Fox, Don	Konrath, Fred	Peterick, John C	Stolski, Ron
Barnett, Raymond	Fredlund, Frank	Kostich, Dan	Peterson, Bob D.	Stoterau, Dennis
Baumann, Kenneth	Gasner, Paul	Larson, George	Peterson, Lloyd	Strand, Dick
Belanger, Kenneth	Graham, Gary	Lawrence, Dick	Peterson, Ralph J.	Strand, Richard
Belseth, Mike	Gross, John	Lien, Ken	Quenette, William	Stussy, Lloyd
Bergloff, Clark	Gustafson, J. Gary	Lipelt, Roger	Rauen, Willie	Sullivan, Bob
Bjornaraa, Bud	Halsted, Charles	Lubarski, Conrad	Robinson, Ron	Swanson, Keith
Bromberg, Roland	Hansen, John	Mader, James L	Roff, Dan	Taylor, Dean
Canakes, Stav	Heikkinen, Marv	Mahoney, Tom	Roforth, Jim	Thiel, Anthony J.
Celt, Bob	Helleckson, Russ	Manke, Rick,	Roham, Dan	Thole, George
Claffy, Herb	Henderson, Roy	Martin, Bill	Rohman, Dan	Thompson, John
Collison, Bob	Herges, Peter	Marton, William	Rossini, Reno	Traurig, Leo
Conzemius, John C.	Hiebert, Del	Menage, Elmer	Rostberg, Grady	Trimble, Gary
Dahl, Mac	Hill, Ken O.	Mike Belseth	Roy, Bob	Tuvey, George E
Darnell, Doug	Hofland, Niel	Mork, Paul	Rumrill, Buz	Uhlir, David
Davies, John	Holzer, Michael	Nelson, Andy	Scanlan, Mal	Vagle, Virg
DeRocher, Darien	Idstrom, Thomas	Nigon, David	Schmitz, John	Waldner, Pat Bruno
Domschot, Ronald	Jacobson, Kenneth	Nordquist, Stuart	Schneider, Gregg	Walker, Richard
Dotseth, Jim	Jaeger, Rick	Nunnink, Stephen	Scott, Ron	Wemeier, George
Draheim, Ed D	Jerdee, Jerry	Olson, Stan C	Scott, Ron L	Willhite, Jack M.
Elias, Charles F	Johnson, DeWayne	Olson, Warren	Siegle, Al	Wilson, Bill
Elston, Del	Kallok, Richard	Olson, Warren H.	Simser, Jim	Youso, Robert

MFCA CONFERENCE REPRESENTATIVES

Listed below are the names of the MFCA conference delegates who represent their respective conferences to the Association. Please note any misprints, mistakes, or errors and address them to the MFCA Secretary, Jim Dotseth.

These are the coaches who are responsible for carrying information to and from conferences on behalf of the Association and MSHSL matters. They are a vital link in the entire process

and the Association will only improve as these members are utilized to the fullest.

Conference representatives should have a "checklist," created by Wayne Petermeier of Browerville, that will help organize MFCA duties. Please contact Coach Petermeier or visit the website to obtain a checklist <www.mshsca.org/football/index.htm>

Conference	Coach	School
9M .. Great Northern	Justin Isaacs	Hill City
9M .. North Tri-County		
9M .. Pheasant North	Mike Mahlen	Verndale
9M .. Pheasant South	Tony Thiel	Weaton
9M .. Southeast	Karl Urbaniak	Mable-Canton
9M .. Southern Confederacy		
9M .. Big North	Wally Kostich	Mt. Iron-Buhl
9M .. Top-of-the-State	Scott Parker	Northern Freeze
1A ... Gopher Valley 1A	Ken Helland	LeCenter
1A ... Great Polar Red	Charlie Campbell	Nashwauk-Keewatin
1A ... Little Sioux	Mike Damman	MACCRAY
1A ... Minnesota Christian	Nate Harrington	Providence Acadmy
1A ... Northern Plains 1A	Bryan Strand	Barnsville
1A ... Prairie South	Wayne Petermeier	Browerville
1A ... Southern Minnesota	Cory Haala	Sleepy Eye Public
2A ... Central Minnesota	Jon Thielen	Eden Valley-Watkins
2A ... Gopher Valley 2A	Jon Bakken	Waterville-EM
2A ... Great Polar White	Dave Louzek	Moose Lake/Willow River
2A ... Heart-O-Lakes Classic	Dave Haugen	Pelican Rapids
2A ... Northern Plains 2A	Bryan Strand	Barnsville
2A ... Prairie North	Don Seipkes	Ottertail Central
2A ... Southwest	Todd Oye	Luverne
2A ... Three Rivers South	Brent Schroeder	Caledonia
2A ... West Central South	Scott Gonnerman	Benson
2A ... Great Polar Blue	Mike Gindorff	Crosby-Ironton
2A ... Hiawatha Valley Gold	John Austinson	Byron
2A ... Tri-Metro West		

Conference	Coach	School
3A ... Three Rivers North	Bill Ihrke	Plainview-EM
3A ... Heart-O-Lakes North	Chris Trostad	Crookston
3A ... Hiawatha Valley Blue	John Austinson	Byron
3A ... Minnesota River	Terry Turek	LeSueuer-Henderson
3A ... Minnesota River	Justin Johnson	Belle Plaine
3A ... Minneapolis	Giovann Jenkins	MPLS Washburn
3A ... Sea Range	Derek Parendo	Proctor
3A ... South Central	Mat Mahoney	Fairmont
3A ... St. Paul City	Dave Zeitchick	Highland Park
3A ... Tri-Metro East	Todd Niklaus	St. Anthony
3A ... West Central North	Jay DeCann	Melrose
3A ... Wright County	Paul Lemke	Glencoe-Silver Lake
4A ... Big Nine		
4A ... Central Lakes	Jon Konold	Willmar
4A ... Missota	Bubba Sullivan	Northfield
4A ... North Suburban	Will Wackman	Spring Lake Park
5A ... Classic Suburban	Eric Longtin	North St. Paul
5A ... Mississippi 8	Mike Hennen	Cambridge-Isanti
5A ... Lake	John DenHartog	Hopkins
5A ... South Suburban	Rick Sutton	Eagan
5A ... NW Suburban	Shannon Gerrety	Blaine
5A ... Suburban East	Beau LaBore	Woodbury

COACH TO COACH PROGRAM

The Coach to Coach program began with the 2006 football season. The program was developed by the MFCA Executive Committee and is designed to allow Minnesota high school football coaches to contact successful, retired coaches and get their insight on how to implement ideas on a variety of topics such as offense, defense, special teams, program building, and many more.

The Coach to Coach program lists some of the most successful and legendary coaches in Minnesota high school football his-

tory. Represented among these coaches are numerous state championship coaches, 200+ game winners, and many coaches who have thirty or more years of coaching football. The retired coaches listed are willing to give some of their best advice and information acquired over their long and successful careers. Member coaches are encouraged to utilize this program to improve their programs in any area.

Coach	Address	City/State	Zip	Phone Number
Belanger, Ken.....	21875 Marek Road.....	Frederic, WI.....	54837	715-327-8726
Mike Belseth.....	1438 Andrews Avenue	Breckenridge	56520	218-643-2442
Celt, Bob	1963 Cherry Street.....	Red Wing.....	55066	651-388-5980
Collison, Bob.....	7500 Cahill Road #215 C.....	Edina.....	55439	952-942-9055
Darnell, Doug	6825 Dupont Avenue North	Brooklyn Center	55430	763-560-1702
Davies, John.....	22439 Beach Road	Deerwood	56444	218-546-6460
DeRocher, Darien	7101 Brown's Lane.....	Brainerd.....	56401	218-825-8466
Domschot, Ronald.....	105 Knut Street.....	Alexandria	56308	320-763-7140
Dotseth, Jim.....	4180 Trenton Lane.....	Plymouth	55441	763-544-2970
Elias, Charles	10362 Columbus Circle.....	Bloomington	55420	952-884-1013
Fox, Don	1809 3rd Avenue Southwest.....	Austin	55912	507-433-3016
Gasner, Paul	51 142nd Avenue Northwest.....	Andover.....	55304	763-757-2340
Graham, Gary	11825 Bluegill Drive.....	Sauk Centre.....	56378	320-352-2881
Gross, John.....	6745 3rd Avenue Southeast.....	Medford	55049	507-451-9533
Gustafson, Gary	2246 Thomas Lane.....	White Bear Lake.....	55110	651-777-0286
Heikkinen, Marv	2806 Solway Road	Menahga.....	55733	218-628-1663
Herges, Pete.....	PO Box 66.....	Albany.....	56307	320-845-2981
Hill, Ken.....	1031 3 1/2 Avenue North.....	Sauk Rapids.....	56379	320-252-4035
Hofland, Neil	201 2nd Street West.....	Chokio.....	56221	320-324-7363
Jacobson, Kenneth.....	517 Park Street.....	Chatfield.....	55923	507-867-4759
Konrath, Fred.....	2227 Foxtail Court	Lino Lakes.....	55110	651-426-0752
Kostich, Dan.....	109 37th Avenue South	Moorhead.....	56560	218-233-1079

Coach	Address	City/State	Zip	Phone Number
Larson, George.....	444 Maple Dell Road.....	Cambridge	55008	763-689-2371
Lipelt, Roger.....	740 Quantico Lane North	Plymouth	55447	763-478-5549
Lubarski, Conrad	909 Bradford PO Box 1	Argyle.....	56713	218-437-6354
Mader, Jim	PO Box 330	Albany.....	56307	320-845-2814
Manke, Rick, ...	18135 Willow Springs	Detroit Lakes	56501	218-847-7106
Martin, Bill	2785 Matilda Street.....	Roseville	55113	651-484-6416
Menage, Elmer.....	816 North Estey	Luverne.....	56156	507-283-2479
Mork, Paul.....	2166 Regent Drive	White Bear Lake.....	55110	651-429-6429
Nigon, David	2606 Rivers Bluff Lane	Anoka.....	55303	763-571-9116
Olson, Warren.....	569 Rice Creek Terrace	Fridley	55432	763-571-2297
Peterson, Bob	Box 262	Esko.....	55733	218-879-4908
Peterson, Lloyd	112 Ranch Avenue.....	Marshall.....	56258	507-532-5916
Quenette, William	3616 5th Street South	Moorhead.....	56560	218-233-7752
Robinson, Ron.....	415 South Range Road	Springfield.....	56087	507-723-4718
Roff, Dan.....	5470 Vinewood Lane.....	Plymouth	55441	763-550-1109
Roham, Dan	405 3rd Street.....	Belview	56214	507-938-4274
Scanlan, Mal.....	1938 Fairmont Avenue.....	St Paul	55105	651-699-7877
Schneider, Gregg	1391 Valley View Road	Chaska	55318	952-448-5667
Scott, Ron.....	12816 Jonquil Street NW	Coon Rapids.....	55448	612-546-3262
Siegle, Al.....	PO Box 273	Pelican Rapids	56572	218-863-5861
Simser, Jim.....	940 Liberty Lane.....	Fairmont.....	56031	507-235-8689
Strand, Richard.....	Box 316	Mayville, ND	58257	701-430-1562
Stoterau, Dennis.....	114 W Chestnut Street	Redwood Falls.....	56283	507-644-8063
Swanson, Keith	114 Dakota Avenue.....	Hoffman	56339	320-986-2697
Taylor, Dean	32899 Apache Lane.....	St. Joseph.....	56374	320-253-2525
Thole, George.....	2114 Fair Meadows Road	Stillwater	55082	651-439-5991
Taurig, Leo.....	812 South Payne Street	New Ulm	56073	507-354-8376
Waldner, Pat Bruno.....	6408 Brook Lane.....	Savage	55378	952-447-3504
Walker, Richard	7420 Edinborough #6315	Edina.....	55435	952-806-9922
Wemeier, George	1624 Waterbury	Waconia.....	55387	952-442-5432

Minnesota Football Coaches Association ~ "The Keepers of the Game"

MINNESOTA FOOTBALL COACHES CLINIC

www.mnfootballcoaches.com



DON'T MISS IT!!

The Official Clinic of the MFCA, in partnership with the University of Minnesota and the Minnesota Vikings

THIS IS YOUR CLINIC. If you can attend just one clinic, this is the one!!

CLINIC STAFF

Ron Stolski, MFCA Executive Director, stolski@yahoo.com

Dave Nigon, Coordinator of Sponsors & Exhibits, dlnigon@yahoo.com

Claud Allaire, Clinic Coordinator, Schedule & Speakers, claud.allaire@comcast.net

Jim Dotseth, Clinic Operations & Finances, dotsethj@comcast.net

Dave Nelson, Advertising and Program Coordinator, dave.nelson@minnetonka.k12.mn.us

Ray Kirch, Advertising and Program Coordinator, KirchR@District279.org

Dan O'Brien, U of M Liaison, obrie667@umn.edu

March 29-31, 2012

Double Tree Park Place

Hwy 100 & 394

St. Louis Park, Minnesota

.....

FEATURED IN 2012

More Speakers & Breakouts

AWARDS! • Tailgate Party!

*Partnership with Coach Kill and staff
(some breakout sessions at the Bierman complex)*

Sponsored by the MFCA and the University of Minnesota

MFCA CLINIC A GREAT SUCCESS AGAIN IN 2011!

The 2011 MFCA clinic completed another successful event as the number of coaches surpasses the previous year's numbers and the feedback from coaches and presenters was very positive.

Over 1000 coaches attended the clinic, which was once again held at the Double Tree Hotel. The University of Minnesota coaching staff was on hand to make presentations and new head coach Jerry Kill addressed a standing room only crowd when he delivered his main clinic presentation.

Jim Dotseth, headed the clinic staff along with Executive Director Ron Stolski, and clinic coordinator Claud Allaire helped organize the clinic with the help of many other coaches and support personnel. The great deal of time and effort put forth by the staff helped clinic run smoothly and provided a large amount of information for coaches on just about any topic that

might help their program.

The clinic staff is always looking for ways to improve the clinic and coaches who have ideas are welcome to suggest any reasonable idea that might help the clinic in a positive manner. Members are encouraged to keep the lines of communication open with any and all executive committee members.

By Claud Allaire
Clinic Coordinator
claud.allaire@comcast.net

RECRUITING FAIR 2011

This year, the recruiting fair was held on Tuesday, May 3rd at the Doubletree Park Place Hotel in Minneapolis. The event serves as a great way to promote your players and is a great service to them.

Each year high school football coaches play a vital role in the success of this event. Please take the time to provide information on your current junior prospects when you participate in the recruiting fair. The information can be entered directly onto our Coaches' Association Web Site. (A reminder will be sent a few days before the submission window opens). Once the data is collected, a prospect booklet is prepared and data will be made available to all of the colleges in the upper Midwest, and any interested colleges beyond that.

Each HS coach that registers and attends will also receive a copy of the book. It is very important that you

get your junior prospects into the booklet, even if you cannot attend the recruiting fair.

On the evening of the fair, high school coaches will have a table and chairs where they can meet and discuss their prospects with the college coaches. IF YOU PLAN ON ATTENDING THE FAIR, LET JEFF FERGUSON KNOW (jeff.ferguson@totinograce.org) AND A TABLE WILL BE SET UP FOR YOU. If you are attending the fair, it is a good idea to bring film to hand out and academic information about the athletes. We cannot include academic information in our booklet.

If you would like a room at the Doubletree Park Place Hotel, call 1-952-222-8733. A block of rooms has been reserved. Ask for the MSHSFCA rate.

NFHS 2011 RULES REVISIONS

- Beginning in 2012 new rules will take effect on football jerseys.

- Beginning in 2012, football gloves and hand pads must meet the NOCSAE test standard at the time of manufacture.

- On-side kick changes

The MSHSL board approved a football rule change stating at least four players must be on each side of the kicker when an onside

kick is attempted. In addition, no member of the on-side kicking team may make contact with a member of the receiving team until the ball has gone 10 yards. With a unanimous vote, the MSHSL will now apply to the National Federation of High Schools to be allowed to experiment with the rule in 2011.

- There are also changes regarding the time keepers duties.

- The use of a 25 second clock was approved

the MSHSL for schools that wish to invest in the purchase of 25 second clocks.

- Concussion rules were "tightened" at the national level, while Minnesota has already taken active steps to closely monitor concussion situations.

Coaches and activities directors are encouraged to check the National Federation rules.

CHOP BLOCK RULE REDEFINED IN HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL

A change in the definition of a chop block in high school football, along with a strong emphasis on proper use of the helmet to minimize risk of injury, highlighted the January 21-23 meeting of the National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS) Football Rules Committee in Indianapolis.

The modification of the chop block rule was one of 11 rules changes recommended by the Football Rules Committee and approved by the NFHS Board of Directors.

The new language in Rule 2-3-8 defines a chop block as "a combination block by two or more teammates against an opponent other than the runner, with or without delay, where one of the blocks is low (at the knee or below) and one of the blocks is high (above the knee)."

Previous language defined a chop block as "a delayed block at the knees or below against an opponent who is in contact with a teammate of the blocker in the free-blocking zone."

Bob Colgate, NFHS assistant director and liaison to the Football Rules Committee, said that any combination block where one block is high (above the knee) and one block is low (at or below the knee) will constitute a chop block – with or without delay between the blocks. He also noted that a low-low combination block is no longer a chop block.

Although not an official rules change, perhaps the most significant action by the committee was the issuance of the 2011 Points of Emphasis on concussions, helmets and contact above the shoulders.

The NFHS has been the leader in establishing playing rules to deal with concussions. Last year, the NFHS implemented new guidelines for the management of a student exhibiting signs, symptoms or behaviors consistent with a concussion. In addition, the NFHS developed a free online course entitled Concussion in Sports – What You Need to Know, which has been viewed by more than 135,000 persons.

"The committee chose not to change many of the playing rules as it intends to ensure the continued focus on minimizing risk of injury to high school football players," said Julian Tackett, chairman of the NFHS Football Rules Committee and commissioner of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association. "The minimal number of rules changes in high school football this year verifies that the country feels like the game is in great shape."

In other rules changes, the committee standardized the rules regarding the replacement of apparently injured players, players who exhibit concussion signs and symptoms, and players who are bleeding or have blood on their body or uniform. Players removed in any of these situations must leave the game for at least one down, and the time-out is an officials' time-out, not one charged to the team.

The rules committee also defined two types of authorized team conferences – the "Outside Nine-yard Mark Conference" and the "Between Nine-yard Mark Conference." When an injury occurs and the referee grants an authorized conference, it must be an "Outside Nine-yard Mark Conference." Colgate said this will provide medical personnel time and space to address the injured player.

Three changes were approved in Rule 1 – The Game, Field, Players and Equipment. In Rule 1-1-8, language was added to note that "game officials maintain administrative responsibilities for the contest through the completion of any required reports or correspondence in response to any action occurring while the officials have jurisdiction." The revised rule further notes that "state associations may intercede in the event of unusual incidents after the officials have signaled the end of the game or in the event a game is terminated prior to the conclusion of regulation play."

In Rule 1-5-1, the detailed specifications for thigh guards were deleted because they were not necessarily applicable to newer technologies used in current production. The requirements for wearing thigh guards and that the guards be unaltered from the

manufacturer's original design/production remain part of the rule.

Restrictions on eye shade were added to Rule 1-5-3c. If used, eye shade must be applied using a single solid stroke under each eye.

"The committee's intent was that eye shade be located below and within the width of the eye socket and not extend below the cheekbone," Colgate said. "No words, numbers, logos or other symbols of any type may be included within the eye shade."

Four changes were approved by the committee in Rule 9 – Conduct of Players and Others. Those revisions include the following:

- All horse-collar fouls being treated as live-ball fouls.
- Roughing-the-passer penalties being enforced from the dead-ball spot when there is no change of team possession and the dead-ball spot is beyond the line of scrimmage.

- The illegal participation rule including a player who intentionally goes out of bounds and, while out of bounds, affects the play, touches the ball or otherwise participates.

- Establishing an unsportsmanlike foul against the head coach for failure to adhere to the limits on squad members being on the field of play during the coin toss.

A final change was made regarding running clock/mercy rules in nine-, eight- and six-player rules.

Football is the No. 1 participatory sport for boys at the high school level with 1,135,052 participants in the 2009-10 school year, according to the High School Athletics Participation Survey conducted by the NFHS through its member state associations. In addition, the survey indicated there were 1,350 girls who played football in 2009-10.

FOOTBALL TO ADD A 7TH CLASS

The MSHSL decided to add a 7th class to the football classifications beginning in 2012. The change was recommended by the Football Task Force, which was comprised of high school football coaches, activities directors and board members. Originally charged with looking at alternatives and options that might alleviate scheduling problems for some high schools that have been experiencing difficulty compiling their regular season schedules. The idea of "section scheduling" had been presented as a possibility, but the Task Force did not recommend that option when their findings were presented to the full MSHSL Board. Rather, a combination of options was made that are hoped to limit the number of schools experiencing the scheduling problems.

The Zero Week plan, which allows schools to schedule games earlier in August than previously allowed, is thought to be one way to help schools fill their schedules. A "Clearing house" for state schedules is also proposed and hoped to help football programs schedule open dates. The additional class was proposed to try to avoid the enrollment discrepancy that has emerged between the two largest classes as the state's demographics have changed over the years. The unofficial policy of a 2 to 1 ratio among schools in a class had been eroded over a

period of time and had grown to 2.5 to 1 among the large school classes.

The additional class will add one more class name to be used as Minnesota high school football will have classes' 6A, 5A, 4A, 3A, 2A, 1A, and 9 Man. From a historical perspective, that puts Minnesota in the ironic situation of having more classes now than when the class system was first proposed in 1972, even though there are significantly less schools that offer high school football. In checking the records, Minnesota had over 500 high school football programs in the early 1970's while having five classes: AA, A, B, C, and 9 Man. In 2012 there will be the seven classes mentioned above while having only 380 schools that sponsor football programs.

But this just shows the significant change in demographics in Minnesota. Many schools that existed 40 years ago are now gone or merged with other school districts. The growth of the Twin Cities suburban and exurban areas has had a substantial impact on school districts. Over half of Minnesota's population lives within commuting distance of the metro area. And the Minneapolis and St. Paul districts have also seen significant changes to their demographics that have affected school enrollments. These shifts in Minnesota's population have caused enrollment "gaps" to build over time. It now has become difficult for some larger districts

especially to be able to schedule games for their regular season schedules.

The proposed changes may not satisfy all coaches (changes of any kind rarely satisfy all coaches) but it was believed that something had to be done to address the scheduling issue. It should be noted that these changes were not implemented without a great deal of dialogue and effort and the best interests of high school were kept in mind, even if some coaches and activities directors may not agree with the current proposal. If these steps don't alleviate the problems, other steps will most likely be brought back to continue to try to improve the situation of high school football in Minnesota.

COACHES CHECKLIST

Everyone should be part of the FOOTBALL Coaches Association. That means that you must sign up for the Football Coaches Association as well as the Parent Association. You must check off Football and pay the EXTRA money.

You need this as a head coach for any player or coaching award !

* Is there anyone we feel would be worthy of the Hall of Fame ? SEE HALL OF FAME BELOW

* Who is our candidate for CONFERENCE coach of the year ? SEE CONF. COACH BELOW

* Do you have a candidate for Assistant coach of the year ? Must be a current or former Butch Nash winner

* Do you have a candidate for the Butch Nash Award ? SEE BUTCH NASH BELOW

* Do we feel we have anyone that is "All Star Game" qualified ? SEE ALL STAR GAME BELOW

* Do we have anyone that is " Mr. Football " qualified ? SEE MR. FOOTBALL BELOW

* Make sure you send in your Academic All State Team SEE TEAM ACADEMIC INFO BELOW

* Make sure you send in your Academic All State Individual SEE INDIV. ACADEMIC INFO BELOW

* Update your email and your assistants email with Flint Motschenbacher SEE FLINT BELOW

* List any retired coaches in your area that may be interested in becoming a coaching mentor. This is a new program set up through the Football Coaches Association : See Ron Stolski Below

* Any team interested in the MSHSFA football camp scholarship. Make sure you fill out the form and send it

in on time SEE Summer Football Camp BELOW

* Conference Rep. It is your obligation to get to the spring meeting and attend it. If you are not able to attend make sure you have someone from your conference attend the meeting. There is important information discussed at this meeting! It will help you and your conference. Someone from your conference should attend!

*** ALL STAR FORMS AND NOMINATION SHEETS WILL BE SENT TO YOU BY AN ALL-STAR REP AT A LATER DATE. IT IS USUALLY SENT OUT IN DECEMBER.**

IMPORTANT CONTACT NAMES FOR FORMS AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Individual Academic Selection Committee

Class	Name	School	Fax number
9 Man	Mike Mahlen	Verndale	218-445-5185
Class 1A	Wayne Petermeier	Browerville	320-594-8105
Class 2A	Scott Gonnerman	Benson	320-843-2262
Class 3A	Scott Tschimperle	Glencoe-Svr Lk	320-864-6475
Class 4A	Andy Rostberg	Hutchinson	320-587-8217
Class 5A	Rick Sutton	Eagan	651-683-6910
Chairman	Dave Frisell	Mankato East	507-387-7927

Team Academic Selection Committee

Class	Name	School	Fax number
9 Man	Dave Krenik	Cleveland	507-931-9088
Class 1A	Wayne Petermeier	Browerville	320-594-8105
Class 2A	Leo Pohlkamp	Pierz	320-468-6577
Class 3A	Ryan Weinandt	Dassel-Cokato	320-286-4131
Class 4A	Bubba Sullivan	Northfield	507-645-3455
Class 5A	Dave Nelson	Minnetonka	952-401-5905
Chairman	Con Natvig	Browerville	320-594-8105

BUTCH NASH

CONFERENCE AND SECTION COY

Jim Dotseth
4180 Trenton Ln. N.
Plymouth, MN 55441
dotsethj@comcast.net

HALL OF FAME

Scott Tschimperle
stschimperle@gsl.k12.mn.us
Paul Lemke
plemke@gsl.k12.mn.us

MR. FOOTBALL

Rick Sutton
Eagan
rick.sutton@district196.org

SUMMER FOOTBALL CAMP

Wayne Petermeier
ribsy@browerville.k12.mn.us
Browerville: 320-594-8111

COACHING MENTOR PROGRAM

Ron Stolski
stolski@yahoo.com

ALL STAR GAME

Dave Fritze
david.fritze@district196.org

SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

Will Wackman
wwackman@spkpark.k12.mn.us

HALL OF FAME BANQUET

Dave Nelson
dave.nelson@minnetonka.k12.mn.us

ALL THE FORMS NEEDED ARE AVAILABLE ON THE MFCA WEBSITE:

www.mshsca.org/football/index.htm

www.mnfootballcoaches.com

MINNESOTA HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL CONFERENCE STANDINGS: 2010-2011

Please note that there may have been changes to certain conferences. There may be mistakes due to "typos"/lack of information. Teams are listed in order of conference finish with regular season, and final season records.

Big 9 Conference Standings

Mankato West	7-0	10-1
Rochester Century	7-0	9-1
Rochester Mayo	5-2	6-4
Owatonna	5-2	5-4
Faribault	3-4	6-5
Mankato East	3-4	3-6
Winona	2-5	4-6
Rochester John Marshall	2-5	3-6
Albert Lea	1-6	2-7
Austin	0-7	0-9

Central Lakes Conference Standings

Brainerd	6-0	11-1
Sartell-St. Stephen	6-1	7-3
Alexandria	4-2	7-4
Willmar	4-3	6-4
Sauk Rapids-Rice	4-3	7-5
Little Falls	4-3	4-5
St. Cloud Tech	2-4	2-7
Rocori	2-5	2-7
St. Cloud Apollo	1-6	1-8
Fergus Falls	0-6	0-9

Central Minnesota Conference Standings

Eden Valley-Watkins	7-0	12-1
Pierz	6-1	8-2
Maple Lake	5-2	9-3
Holdingford	4-3	5-5
Howard Lake-Waverly-		
Winsted	3-4	4-6
Rockford	2-5	2-7
Belgrade-Brooten-Elrosa	1-6	3-7
Kimball Area	0-7	0-9

Classic Suburban Conference Standings

St. Thomas Academy	7-0	11-1
South St. Paul	7-0	10-1
Mahtomedi	5-2	10-3
Tartan	4-3	6-4
Hill-Murray	3-4	6-5
North St. Paul	2-5	2-7
Henry Sibley	2-6	2-7
Simley	1-6	2-7
Richfield	1-6	1-8

Gopher Valley A Conference Standings

Blooming Prairie	6-0	8-3
Le Center	5-1	8-2
Medford	3-3	3-6
Bethlehem Academy	3-3	3-6
Mankato Loyola	2-4	2-7
St. Clair	1-5	2-7

Randolph	1-5	1-8
Gopher Valley AA Conference Standings		
Waterville-Elysian-Morristown	7-0	10-1
Maple River	5-2	5-4
New Richland-H-E-G	4-3	6-4
Lake Crystal-Wellcome		
Memorial	4-3	4-5
United South Central	3-4	3-6
Minnesota Valley Lutheran	3-4	3-6
Martin County West	2-5	2-6
Buffalo Lake-Hector	1-1	1-1
Gibbon-Fairfax-Winthrop	0-7	0-9

Great Northern Conference Standings

McGregor	6-0	9-1
Floodwood	5-2	6-3
Nevis	4-2	8-3
Isle	4-2	7-3
Onamia	4-3	5-4
Cromwell	3-3	9-4
Hill City	2-4	4-6
Kelliher/Northome	1-6	1-8
Northland	0-6	0-9

Great Polar Football Alliance - Blue Standings

Pine City	5-0	9-1
Braham	4-1	8-3
Crosby-Ironton	3-2	4-5
Aitkin	2-3	3-6
Hinckley-Finlayson	1-4	3-6
Rush City	0-5	0-9

Great Polar Football Alliance - Red Standings

East Central	7-0	9-2
Barnum	6-1	10-2
Chisholm	5-2	6-4
Ogilvie	4-3	6-4
Cook County	3-4	3-6
Ely	2-5	2-7
Carlton	1-6	1-8
Onamia	0-0	5-4
Mesabi East	0-7	0-9

Great Polar Football Alliance - White Standings

Moose Lake-Willow River	4-0	11-1
Esko	3-1	6-4
Deer River	2-2	5-5
Two Harbors	1-3	3-5
Duluth Marshall	0-4	1-8

Heart O'Lakes Conference - Classic Standings

Breckenridge	6-0	10-1
Dilworth-Glyndon-Felton	4-2	8-3
Staples-Motley	4-2	5-4
Pelican Rapids	3-3	7-5
West Central Area	2-4	3-6
Warroad	0-0	3-6
Wadena-Deer Creek	0-6	1-8
McLeod West	0-0	0-0

Heart O'Lakes Conference - North Standings

Pequot Lakes	5-1	8-2
East Grand Forks	4-2	8-4
Crookston	4-2	6-4
Perham	2-4	2-7
Roseau	1-5	2-7
Thief River Falls	0-0	7-4
Park Rapids Area	0-6	0-9

Hiawatha Valley League - Blue Standings

Rochester Lourdes	6-0	14-0
Cannon Falls	4-2	7-3
La Crescent	4-2	6-3
Kasson-Mantorville	4-2	6-4
Byron	2-4	4-5
Stewartville	1-5	2-7
Lake City	0-6	0-9

Hiawatha Valley League - Gold Standings

Triton	6-0	13-1
Zumbrota-Mazeppa	5-1	7-4
Goodhue	4-2	9-4
Pine Island	3-3	3-6
Winona Cotter	2-4	2-7
Kenyon-Wanamingo	1-5	2-7
Hayfield	0-6	0-9

Independents Standings

Bemidji		9-2
MN Academy for the Deaf		7-1
Moorhead		6-5

Lake Conference Standings

Wayzata	4-0	11-0
Eden Prairie	3-1	9-2
Hopkins	1-3	7-4
Minnetonka	1-3	5-5
Edina	1-3	4-5

Little Sioux Conference Standings

"THE KEEPERS OF THE GAME"

Dawson-Boyd	7-1	9-2
Tracy-Milroy-Balaton	7-1	8-2
Minneota	6-1	11-2
Adrian	6-2	9-3
Canby	6-2	7-3
MACCRAY	5-3	6-4
Lakeview	4-4	4-5
Fulda	3-5	4-6
Russell-Tyler-Ruthton	3-5	3-6
Renville County West	0-7	0-7
Ortonville	0-8	0-9
Murray County Central	0-8	0-9

Minneapolis City Conference Standings

Minneapolis Southwest	5-1	6-3
Minneapolis Washburn	5-1	7-4
Minneapolis South	5-1	5-4
Minneapolis North	3-3	3-6
Minneapolis Henry	2-4	2-7
Minneapolis Roosevelt	1-5	1-8
Minneapolis Edison	0-6	0-8

Minnesota River Conference Standing

Holy Family Catholic	7-0	13-1
Norwood-Young America	5-2	7-3
Sibley East	5-2	6-3
Mayer Lutheran	5-2	6-4
LeSueur-Henderson	3-4	7-5
Belle Plaine/Holy Family Acad	2-5	3-6
Jordan	1-6	1-7
Montgomery-Lonsdale	0-7	1-8

Mississippi 8 Conference Standings

Rogers	8-0	12-1
Becker	7-1	9-2
St. Michael-Albertville	6-2	7-3
Big Lake	5-3	5-4
Cambridge-Isanti	4-4	5-5
Zimmerman	4-4	4-5
Buffalo	3-5	4-6
Monticello	3-5	3-6
Elk River	0-8	0-9
Princeton	0-8	0-9

Missota Conference Standings

Shakopee	7-0	9-1
Northfield	6-1	8-3
New Prague	5-2	6-4
Holy Angels	3-4	4-6
Chaska	3-4	4-6
Chanhassen	2-5	2-7
Red Wing	1-6	2-7
Farmington	1-6	1-8

MN Christian Athletic Association Standings

Providence Acad./Heritage	6-0	8-1
New Life Academy	4-1	6-2
Lester Prairie/Holy Trinity	2-3	3-6
St. Agnes	2-4	3-6
West Lutheran	0-6	0-9

North Country Conference Standings

Detroit Lakes	3-0	7-3
Grand Rapids	2-1	7-3
Duluth Central	1-2	5-4
Duluth East	0-3	0-9

North Suburban Conference Standings

Totino-Grace	6-0	12-1
Spring Lake Park	5-2	8-3
Chisago Lakes Area	4-3	6-4
Benilde-St. Margaret's	4-3	6-4
Robbinsdale Cooper	4-3	6-4
Fridley	4-3	4-5
St. Francis	3-4	4-5
North Branch	3-4	3-6
Irondale	3-4	3-6
St. Louis Park	2-5	2-7
Columbia Heights	0-7	1-8

North Tri-County Standings

Ada-Borup	7-0	9-2
Norman County East	4-2	6-4
Ulen-Hitterdal	4-2	6-4
Waubun	3-4	3-6
Rothsay	1-6	1-7
Norman County West	1-6	1-8

Northern Plains A Conference Standings

Warren-Alvarado-Oslo	5-2	8-3
Fosston	5-2	7-3
Badger/GB-MR	4-3	4-5
Fertile-Beltrami	3-4	4-6
Lake Park-Audubon	3-4	3-6
Cass Lake-Bena	1-6	1-8
Mahnomen	0-0	11-1
Blackduck	0-0	0-8

Northern Plains AA Conference Standings

Barnesville	7-0	13-1
Red Lake County	5-2	6-3
Frazee	5-2	6-3
Hawley	5-2	6-4
Lake of the Woods	2-5	3-6
Pine River-Backus	2-5	3-6
Bagley	2-5	3-7
Walker-Hackensack-Akeley	0-7	0-9

Northwest Suburban Conference Standings

Blaine	8-0	10-1
Osseo	6-1	7-3
Andover	6-2	8-3
Coon Rapids	5-3	6-4
Centennial	3-4	3-6
Champlin Park	3-5	4-6
Maple Grove	3-5	3-6
Anoka	2-6	2-7
Robbinsdale Armstrong	2-6	2-7
Park Center	1-7	1-8

Pheasant Conference North Standings

Underwood	6-2	10-3
-----------	-----	------

Hillcrest Lutheran Academy	6-2	8-3
Bertha-Hewitt	4-4	5-5
Eagle Valley	4-4	4-5
Verndale	2-6	2-7
Ashby	1-7	1-8

Pheasant Conference South Standings

Wheaton	8-0	10-1
Clinton-Graceville-Beardsley	7-1	8-2
Brandon-Evansville	5-3	5-4
Chokio-Alberta/Herman-Norcross	3-5	3-6
Lincoln HI	2-6	2-7
Hancock	0-8	0-9

Prairie Conference - North Standings

Ottertail Central	4-0	12-1
Pillager	3-1	5-4
United North Central	2-2	3-6
Parkers Prairie	1-3	1-8
New York Mills	0-4	1-7

Prairie Conference - South Standings

Browerville	4-0	10-1
Upsala/Swanville Area	3-1	7-3
Royalton	2-2	5-5
Osakis	1-3	3-6
Kerkhoven-Murdock-Sunburg	0-4	1-8

Sea Range Conference Standings

Virginia	7-0	10-1
Hermantown	5-2	6-4
Cloquet	5-2	5-4
Proctor	4-3	4-5
Greenway/Nashauk-Keewatin	4-3	5-5
Eveleth-Gilbert	2-5	2-7
International Falls	1-6	2-7
Hibbing	0-7	0-9

South Central Conference Standings

Fairmont	5-0	7-3
Waseca	5-1	7-3
Blue Earth Area	4-3	6-4
New Ulm	2-3	2-7
St. Peter	1-5	2-7
St. James	0-5	1-8

South Suburban Conference Standings

Rosemount	8-0	12-1
Lakeville North	6-2	7-3
Lakeville South	5-2	8-4
Eastview	5-2	7-4
Eagan	4-4	6-5
Prior Lake	4-4	4-5
Burnsville	3-5	4-6
Bloomington Kennedy	2-6	3-7
Apple Valley	2-6	2-7
Bloomington Jefferson	0-8	0-9

Southeast Conference Standings

Lanesboro	6-1	11-3
-----------	-----	------

Grand Meadow	6-1	8-2	St. Paul Humboldt	2-3	5-5	Sauk Centre	1-6	1-7
Spring Grove	6-1	8-2	St. Paul Como Park	2-3	3-6			
Houston	4-3	4-5	St. Paul Harding	0-5	2-7	West Central Conference - South Standings		
Glenville-Emmons	3-4	5-6	St. Paul Arlington	0-0	0-0	Morris Area	6-1	7-3
Mabel-Canton	2-5	3-6				BOLD	5-2	8-3
Lyle/Austin Pacelli	1-6	2-7	Suburban East Conference Standings			Lac qui Parle Valley	5-2	6-3
LeRoy-Ostrander	0-7	0-9	Cretin-Derham Hall	7-1	10-2	Atwater-Cosmos-Grove City	4-3	6-5
			Mounds View	7-1	10-2	Yellow Medicine East	4-3	5-5
Southern Confederacy Conference Standings			Stillwater Area	7-1	9-2	Minnewaska Area	4-3	4-5
Edgerton/Ellsworth	8-0	11-1	East Ridge	6-2	7-3	Benson	3-4	3-6
Nicollet	8-0	10-1	Woodbury	3-5	4-6	Montevideo	2-5	2-7
Hills-Beaver Creek	6-2	7-3	Forest Lake	3-5	4-6	Paynesville Area	2-5	2-7
Madelia	4-4	4-5	White Bear Lake	3-5	4-6	Long Prairie-Grey Eagle	0-7	0-8
Westbrook-Walnut Grove	4-4	4-5	Roseville	3-5	3-6			
Cleveland	3-5	5-6	Hastings	1-7	1-8	Wright County Conference Standings		
Truman	3-5	3-6	Park of Cottage Grove	0-8	0-9	Dassel-Cokato	7-1	9-2
Janesville-Waldorf-Pemberton	3-5	4-6				Delano	7-1	8-2
Granada-Huntley-EC/M.L.	1-7	1-7	Three Rivers Conference - North Standings			Glencoe-Silver Lake	6-2	9-3
Alden-Conger	0-8	0-8	Plainview-Elgin-Millville	4-0	9-2	Waconia	6-2	7-3
			Dover-Eyota	3-1	5-5	Hutchinson	4-4	4-5
Southern Minnesota Conference Standings			Lewiston-Altura	2-2	5-4	Orono	3-5	4-6
Springfield	8-0	10-1	St. Charles	1-3	2-6	Annandale	3-5	4-6
New Ulm Cathedral	7-1	13-1	Wabasha-Kellogg	0-4	1-8	Litchfield	3-5	4-6
Cedar Mountain/Comfrey	6-2	7-3				Mound-Westonka	1-7	1-8
Red Rock Central	5-3	7-4	Three Rivers Conference - South Standings			Watertown-Mayer	0-8	0-9
Wabasso	4-4	5-5	Caledonia	5-0	14-0			
Sleepy Eye	3-5	3-6	Southland	4-1	7-3			
Sleepy Eye Saint Mary's	3-5	3-6	Chatfield	2-3	5-5			
Buffalo Lake-Hector-Stewart	2-6	2-7	Kingsland	2-3	4-5			
Mt. Lake/Butterfield-Odin	2-6	2-7	Rushford-Peterson	1-4	4-6			
St. John's Prep	0-0	0-0	Fillmore Central	1-4	4-6			
St. Bernard's	0-0	0-0						
Southwestern United	0-8	0-9	Top of the State Conference Standings					
			Goodridge-Grygla	7-0	12-1			
Southwest Conference Standings			Stephen-Argyle	6-1	8-2			
Jackson County Central	5-1	9-2	Clearbrook-Gonvick	5-2	7-3			
Marshall	5-1	9-2	Climax/Fisher	4-3	6-4			
Luverne	5-1	9-3	Kittson County Central	3-4	4-5			
Redwood Valley	3-3	5-4	Northern Freeze	2-5	2-7			
Windom Area	2-4	5-5	Sacred Heart	1-6	1-8			
Pipestone Area	1-5	2-7	Win-E-Mac	0-7	1-7			
Worthington	0-6	1-7						
St. Louis County Conference Standings			Tri-Metro Conference Standings					
Mountain Iron-Buhl	7-0	10-2	DeLaSalle	6-1	11-2			
Cook	7-1	9-2	St. Anthony Village	6-1	8-2			
Littlefork-Big Falls	6-1	7-3	Breck	5-2	8-3			
Bigfork	5-2	6-4	St. Croix Lutheran	4-3	6-4			
Cherry	3-4	4-5	Concordia Academy-Roseville	4-3	4-5			
Orr	3-4	3-6	Brooklyn Center	3-4	5-5			
Silver Bay	2-4	2-6	Minnehaha Academy	3-4	4-5			
Tower-Soudan	2-6	2-7	Blake	1-6	1-8			
Babbitt-Embarrass	1-7	1-8	St. Paul Acad./Mounds Park Academy	0-8	0-8			
Mesabi Academy	0-0	0-0						
AlBrook/Cotton	0-7	0-8	West Central Conference - North Standings					
St. Paul City Conference Standings			Albany	7-0	12-1			
St. Paul Central	5-0	8-1	New London-Spicer	6-1	9-2			
St. Paul Johnson	3-2	7-4	Milaca	5-2	9-3			
St. Paul Highland Park	3-2	4-5	Foley	3-4	4-5			
			Melrose	2-5	3-6			
			Mora	2-5	3-6			
			St. Cloud Cathedral	2-5	3-6			

COMPETITIVE SECTION ASSIGNMENTS FOR 2011

The current sections will be in use for 2011 and then change when the newly adopted seven class system is implemented in 2012.

Class: 9MAN

Section: 1

Alden-Conger High School
Glenville-Emmons High School
Grand Meadow High School
Houston High School
Lanesboro High School
LeRoy-Ostrander High School
Mabel-Canton High School
Coop: 262 "Lyle-Pacelli"
Austin Pacelli High School
Lyle High School (HOST)
Coop: 432 "Spring Grove H.S."
Gerdes Home School
Spring Grove High School (HOST)
Coop: 517 "Gr-Hunt-E Ch/Martin Luth"
Granada-Huntley-East Chain H.S. (HOST)
Martin Luther High School

Section: 2

Cleveland High School
Janesville-Waldorf-Pemberton H.S.
Madelia High School
Metro Deaf School
Minnesota State Academy for the Deaf
Nicollet High School
Northwest Passage Charter High School
Randolph High School
Truman High School
West Lutheran High School

Section: 3

Clinton-Graceville-Beardsley H.S.
E.C.H.O. Charter School
Fulda High School
Hancock High School
Hills-Beaver Creek High School
Lincoln H I High School
Renville County West High School
Westbrook-Walnut Grove High School
Coop: 142 "Edgerton/Ellsworth"
Edgerton High School (HOST)
Ellsworth High School

Section: 4

Bertha-Hewitt High School
Eagle Valley High School
Isle High School
Onamia High School
Parkers Prairie High School
Verndale High School
Coop: 20 "Ashby"
Ashby High School (HOST)
Country Bible Christian
Coop: 154 "Brandon/Evansville"
Brandon High School
Evansville High School (HOST)
Coop: 484 "Wheaton Herman Norcross"
Herman-Norcross High School
Wheaton High School (HOST)

Section: 5

Cherry High School
Cromwell High School
Floodwood High School
Hill City High School
McGregor High School
Northland High School
Silver Bay (Wm. Kelley) High School
South Ridge High School
Wrenshall High School

Section: 6

Ada-Borup High School
Nevis High School
Norman County East High School
Park Christian High School
Rothsay High School
Ulen-Hitterdal High School
Underwood High School
Waubun High School
Coop: 213 "Hillcrest Lutheran Academy"
Hillcrest Lutheran Academy (HOST)
Synsteli Home School
Wangerin Home School
Wentzel Home School

Section: 7

Bigfork High School
Chisholm High School
Ely High School

Littlefork-Big Falls High School
Mesabi Academy School
Mountain Iron-Buhl High School
North Woods High School
Northeast Range High School
Coop: 235 "Kelliher/Northome"
Kelliher High School (HOST)
Northome High School

Section: 8

Clearbrook-Gonvick High School
Norman County West High School
Stephen-Argyle Central High School
Win-E-Mac High School
Coop: 138 "Sacred Heart H.S."
Krueger Homeschool
Sacred Heart High School (HOST)
Coop: 165 "Climax/Fisher Knights"
Climax High School
Fisher High School (HOST)
Coop: 193 "Badger/GB-MR"
Badger High School
Greenbush-Middle River High School (HOST)
Coop: 196 "Goodridge/Grygla-Gatzke"
Goodridge High School
Grygla-Gatzke High School (HOST)
Coop: 197 "Kittson County Central"
Kittson Central High School (HOST)
Lancaster High School

Class: A

Section: 1

Bethlehem Academy
Blooming Prairie High School
Fillmore Central High School
Goodhue High School
Kingsland High School
Medford High School
Rushford-Peterson High School
Southland High School
Wabasha-Kellogg High School

Section: 2

Lake Crystal-Wellcome Memorial
Mankato Loyola High School
Minnesota Valley Lutheran
New Ulm Cathedral High School
Saint Clair High School
Sleepy Eye High School
Sleepy Eye Saint Mary's High School
United South Central High School
Coop: 81 "Cedar Mountain/Comfrey"
Cedar Mountain High School (HOST)
Comfrey High School

Section: 3

Adrian High School
Martin County West High School
Murray County Central High School
Red Rock Central High School
Springfield High School
Wabasso High School
Coop: 316 "Mountain Lake/B-O"
Butterfield-Odin High School
Mountain Lake High School (HOST)
Coop: 424 "Southwestern United"
Round Lake-Brewster (HOST)
Southwest Star Concept H.S.

Section: 4

Atwater-Cosmos-Grove City H.S.
Belgrade-Brooten-Elrosa H.S.
Kimball Area High School
Le Center High School
Minneapolis North Community H.S.
Royalton High School
Saint Agnes High School
Coop: 254 "Lester Prairie \ Holy Trinity"
Holy Trinity High School
Lester Prairie High School (HOST)

Section: 5

Buffalo Lake-Hector-Stewart High School
Canby High School

Dawson-Boyd High School
Kerkhoven-Murdock-Sunburg H.S.
Lakeview High School
MACCRAY High School
Minneota High School
Ortonville High School
Russell-Tyler-Ruthhton High School

Section: 6

Lake Park-Audubon
Mahnomen High School
New York Mills High School
Pillager High School
Pine River-Backus High School
West Central Area School
Coop: 35 "Otertail Central Bulldogs"
Battle Lake High School (HOST)
Henning High School
Coop: 67 "Browerville H.S."
Browerville High School (HOST)
St. John Vianney Academy

Section: 7

Barnum High School
Braham High School
Cook County High School
Deer River High School
East Central High School
Mesabi East High School
Ogilvie High School
Coop: 79 "Carlton H.S."
Carlton High School (HOST)
Fond du Lac Ojibwe High School

Section: 8

Blackduck High School
Cass Lake-Bena High School
Fertile-Beltrami High School
Fosston High School
Lake of the Woods H.S.
Red Lake High School
Warren-Alvarado-Oslo High School
Coop: 277 "Northern Freeze"
Marshall County Central H. S. (HOST)
Tri-County High School
Coop: 368 "Red Lake County Rebels"
Red Lake County Central
Red Lake Falls High School (HOST)

Class: AA

Section: 1

Caledonia High School
Chatfield High School
Cotter High School

Dover-Eyota High School
Lewiston-Altura High School
Pine Island High School
Saint Charles High School
Zumbrota-Mazeppa High School

Section: 2

Discovery Public School of Faribault
Hayfield High School
Kenyon-Wanamingo High School
LeSueur-Henderson High School
Montgomery-Lonsdale High School
New Richland-H-E-G H.S.
Triton High School
Waterville-Elysian-Morristown H.S.

Section: 3

Blue Earth Area High School
Jackson County Central High School
Luverne High School
Maple River High School
Pipestone Area High School
Saint James High School
Tracy-Milroy-Balaton High School
Windom Area High School

Section: 4

Brooklyn Center High School
G-F-W High School
Howard Lake-Waverly-Winsted H.S.
Maple Lake High School
Mayer Lutheran High School
Minneapolis Edison High School
Norwood-Young America High School
Saint Paul Humboldt High School
Sibley East High School

Section: 5

B O L D High School
Benson High School
Eden Valley-Watkins High School
Lac qui Parle Valley High School
Minnewaska Area H.S.
Paynesville Area High School
Yellow Medicine East H.S.
Coop: 310 "Morris Area/Chokio-Alberta"
Chokio-Alberta High School
Morris Area School (HOST)

Section: 6

Breckenridge High School
Holdingford High School
Long Prairie-Grey Eagle H.S.
Osakis High School

Pierz High School
Sauk Centre High School
Wadena-Deer Creek High School
Coop: 458 "Upsala/Swanville"
Swanville High School
Upsala High School (HOST)

Section: 7

Aitkin High School
Crosby-Ironton High School
Eveleth-Gilbert High School
Hinckley-Finlayson High School
Rush City High School
Two Harbors High School
Coop: 131 "Marshall School, Duluth"
Lakeview Christian Academy
Marshall School, Duluth (HOST)
Coop: 308 "Moose Lake/Willow River"
Moose Lake High School (HOST)
Willow River High School

Section: 8

Bagley High School
Barnesville High School
Dilworth-Glyndon-Felton H.S.
Frazee High School
Hawley High School
Pelican Rapids High School
Warroad High School
Coop: 284 "United North Central Warriors"
Menahga High School (HOST)
Sebeka High School
Coop: 469 "Walker-Hackensack-Akeley-Laporte"
Laporte High School
Walker-Hackensack-Akeley H.S. (HOST)

Class: AAA

Section: 1

Byron High School
Cannon Falls High School
Kasson-Mantorville High School
La Crescent High School
Lake City High School
Plainview-Elgin-Millville High School
Rochester Lourdes High School
Stewartville High School

Section: 2

Holy Family Catholic High School
Jordan High School
Minneapolis Washburn High School
Richfield High School
Saint Paul Highland Park
Saint Peter High School

Waseca High School
Coop: 39 "Belle Plaine/Holy Family Acad"
Belle Plaine High School (HOST)
Holy Family Academy

Section: 3

Dassel-Cokato High School
Fairmont High School
Glencoe-Silver Lake High School
Montevideo High School
New Ulm High School
Redwood Valley High School
Watertown-Mayer High School
Worthington High School

Section: 4

Concordia Academy-Roseville
Minnehaha Academy
Saint Anthony Village High School
Saint Croix Lutheran High School
Saint Paul Como Park H.S.
Saint Paul Johnson High School
Coop: 372 "New Life Academy/St. Croix Preparatory Academy"
Bethany Academy
Grissom High Home School
Juszczak Home School
Larson Home School
Master's Academy Home School
New Life Academy of Woodbury (HOST)
Pratt Homeschool
St. Croix Preparatory Academy
Coop: 403 "St. Paul Academy & Summit/Mound"
Mounds Park Academy
St. Paul Academy and Summit School (HOST)

Section: 5

Blake School (The)
Breck School
Columbia Heights High School
DeLaSalle High School
Coop: 293 "Henry H.S. / West Metro"
FAIR School
Minneapolis Patrick Henry H. S. (HOST)
Coop: 294 "Minneapolis Roosevelt H.S."
El Colegio Charter School
Minneapolis Roosevelt High School (HOST)
Coop: 379 "Rockford High School"
Rockford High School (HOST)
Singh Academy Home School
Coop: 689 "Providence Academy"

"THE KEEPERS OF THE GAME"

Heritage Christian Academy
Providence Academy (HOST)

Section: 6

Albany High School
Annandale High School
Foley High School
Litchfield High School
Melrose Area High School
New London-Spicer High School
Zimmerman High School
Coop: 395 "St. Cloud Cathedral"
Saint Cloud Cathedral High School (HOST)
Saint Cloud Christian School

Section: 7

Cloquet High School
Esko High School
International Falls H.S.
Milaca High School
Mora High School
Pine City High School
Proctor High School
Virginia High School
Coop: 194 "Greenway Naskwauk Keewatin"
Greenway High School (HOST)
Nashwauk-Keewatin High School

Section: 8

Crookston High School
East Grand Forks High School
Park Rapids Area High School
Pequot Lakes High School
Perham High School
Roseau High School
Staples-Motley High School
Thief River Falls High School

Class: AAAA

Section: 1

Albert Lea High School
Austin High School
Faribault High School
New Prague High School
Northfield High School
Red Wing High School
Winona High School

Section: 2

Hutchinson High School
Mankato East High School
Mankato West High School
Marshall High School
Waconia High School
Willmar High School

Section: 3

Academy of Holy Angels
Chaska High School

Henry Sibley High School
Saint Louis Park High School
Saint Thomas Academy
Simley High School
South Saint Paul High School

Section: 4

Chisago Lakes Area High School
Hill-Murray School
Mahtomedi High School
North Branch High School
Coop: 404 "Saint Paul Central"
Saint Paul Central High School (HOST)
Saint Paul Open School
Coop: 406 "Saint Paul Harding H.S."
Community of Peace Academy
Saint Paul Harding High School (HOST)

Section: 5

Becker High School
Big Lake High School
Delano High School
Monticello High School
Princeton High School
Rogers High School

Section: 6

Fridley High School
Mound-Westonka High School
Orono High School
Park Center High School
Spring Lake Park High School
Coop: 43 "Benilde St. Margarets"
Benilde-St. Margaret's School (HOST)
Groves Academy

Section: 7

Bemidji High School
Detroit Lakes High School
Duluth Denfeld High School
Grand Rapids High School
Hermantown High School
Hibbing High School

Section: 8

Alexandria High School
Fergus Falls High School
Little Falls High School
Rocori High School
Saint Cloud Apollo High School
Sartell-Saint Stephen High School
Sauk Rapids-Rice High School

Class: AAAAA

Section: 1

Farmington High School
Lakeville North High School
Lakeville South High School

Owatonna High School
Rochester Century High School
Rochester John Marshall
Rochester Mayo High School

Section: 2

Irondale High School
Mounds View High School
North High School
Roseville Area High School
Stillwater Area High School
Tartan High School
Totino-Grace High School
White Bear Lake Area High School

Section: 3

Apple Valley High School
Bloomington Jefferson High School
Bloomington Kennedy High School
Burnsville High School
Eastview High School
Prior Lake High School
Rosemount High School

Section: 4

Cretin-Derham Hall High School
Eagan High School
East Ridge High School
Hastings High School
Park High School
Woodbury High School
Coop: 295 "Minneapolis South"
Minneapolis South High School (HOST)
Minnesota Transitions Charter School

Section: 5

Champlin Park High School
Maple Grove High School
Robbinsdale Armstrong High School
Robbinsdale Cooper High School
Saint Michael-Albertville H.S.
Wayzata High School
Coop: 342 "Osseo"
Maranatha Christian Academy
Osseo High School (HOST)

Section: 6

Chanhassen High School
Eden Prairie High School
Edina High School
Hopkins High School
Minneapolis Southwest High School
Minnetonka High School
Shakopee High School

Section: 7

Andover High School
Blaine High School
Centennial High School
Coon Rapids High School
Forest Lake High School
Saint Francis High School
Coop: 14 "Anoka H.S."
Anoka High School (HOST)
Legacy Christian Academy
PACT Charter School

Section: 8

Brainerd High School
Buffalo High School
Cambridge-Isanti High School
Duluth East High School
Elk River High School
Moorhead High School
Coop: 396 "Saint Cloud Tech"
Saint Cloud Tech High School (HOST)
Saint John's Prep

COMMUNITY SERVICE RECOGNITION

MINNESOTA FOOTBALL COACHES ASSOCIATION

Return to: Beau LaBore, 5701 Stillwater Blvd. N, Stillwater, MN 55082-5476 or e-mail laboreb@stillwater.k12.mn.us

Head Coach _____
first middle last

School Address _____ City/Zip Code _____

E-mail _____ Home phone _____ Work phone _____

Member MSHSCA? _____ Yes; _____ No. Member MFCA? _____ Yes; _____ No.

Class: 9M; A; 2A; 3A; 4A; 5A; Conference _____

COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT

Supervisor: _____ Date(s): _____ Number of players involved: _____

Describe Project: _____

Purpose/Goal: _____

Community Feedback: _____

Submitted by: _____ Head Football Coach _____

MFCA SCHOLARSHIP

Twelve Minnesota high school football players received scholarships this past season in recognition of their fine play on the field and academic excellence in the classroom. The players will receive a \$500 scholarship for this upcoming school year.

Each of the scholarships is named for a Minnesota high school football coach who had a significant impact on high school football and the coaches association.

2011 Winners

Tom Mahoney (Fairmont)
Scholarship Winner:
Abe Kolstad, Mankato East

David Nigon (Totino Grace)
Scholarship Winner:
Jimmy Duffy, Mounds View

Steve Silianoff (South St. Paul)
Scholarship Winner:
Andrew Hughes, Holy Family

Dale Scholl (Redwood Falls)
Scholarship Winner:
Cole Hazelbaker, Watertown-Mayer

Don Swanson (Minneapolis Henry)
Scholarship Winner:
Bill Gregg, Hopkins

Al Siegle (Pelican Rapids)
Scholarship Winner:
Philip Kuhlman, Crosby Ironton

Dave Hylla (Proctor)
Scholarship Winner:
Jacob Lesar, Hermantown

Warren Olson (Brooklyn Center)
Scholarship Winner:
Jacob Damiani, Armstrong

Les Dreschsel (Ada)
Scholarship Winner:
Kyler Anderson, Glencoe-Silver Lake

Andy Nelson (Lake Benton)
Scholarship Winner:
Andrew Lonneman, Adrian

Bob Peterson (Esko)
Scholarship Winner:
Garrett Edelman

Jim Gustafson (Albert Lea)
Scholarship Winner:
Alex Kapraun, Rochester Lourdes

"How football has impacted my life"

"Many of my good friends are people that I have met through football. Football has provided me with many of the most memorable moments of my life. More importantly it has helped to shape the person that I am today" - Jimmy Duffy Mounds View HS

"The final thing I learned was being responsible. It was not anyone else's fault if I missed a block or a tackle, it was my own, that applies to everyday life as well, as I have to take responsibility for my own actions and not blame them on others." - Andrew Lonneman Adrian HS

"Football has shown me that if you set goals and you put forth the effort to achieve them, you will. I have set goals for many aspects of my life including, academics, sports, scouting and work. I strive to make each goal happen for me." - Garrett Allan Clyde Edelman Nevis HS

"My head coach always told us that it was not his job to win football games; it was his job to make us better men, and preparing us for the world after high school. He truly did this in our football program, leading me in the right direction as a teenager with a lot of questions in my life. He taught me about priorities in life, and about how you should treat those around you. His biggest message though, that I have taken to heart, is that no one in life is ever going to simply give you what you want. You have to work hard for it." - Alex Kapraun Rochester Lourdes HS

"From my experience playing football I have learned how to "take a hit" in the literal sense, but also in the figurative sense. I have learned how

to deal with other difficult things in life that can stop people from moving forward sometimes, like hard classes, relationships issues, and those rough patches in life everyone goes through at one point or another." - Jacob Lesar Hermantown HS

"Football has given me confidence that I did not have before. It also created an incredible bond between those of us who battled together on that field. It taught me invaluable lessons about dedication and necessity of hard work. I am incredibly proud to have played the game along side those young men. Choosing to play football was one of those best choices I have ever made." - Cole Hazelbaker Watertown-Mayer HS

"My success on the football field translated into the classroom and into leadership opportunities at school. As captain the football team, I was no longer the shy, tentative player that I had been before football. Football taught me lessons I can apply to the rest of my life. It taught me the value of teamwork and importance of trusting others." - Jacob Damiani, Robbinsdale Armstrong HS

"If I had to pick a single word to go along with football, it would be family. When you sweat, shower, and bleed with your teammates; you become a family with each other. The bond that you create with one another is one that no one can break and one that I will never forget." - Kyler Anderson, Glencoe - Silver Lake HS

"Seeing my dad battle an incurable cancer with great fortitude, provided me motivation to persevere through challenging time in life and on the football field. I currently parallel my life

journey to my dad's battle with cancer, and due to memories of football and my dad, I follow the saying "never give up" - Andrew Hughes, Holy Family Catholic

"Playing football has taught me many things, but most importantly, it has taught me how to handle myself in times of great pressure. As a quarterback, I am under pressure more

often than not, and because of this, I have learned to manage my stress and still conduct

myself in a positive, productive way." - Bill Gregg, Hopkins HS

"As the captain of my team I was given the opportunity to lead in many different circumstances. I have learned that a good leader doesn't just break down people who aren't doing well, he must build them back up in order to help them perform the best they can. A good leader must encourage people to do their best and be the most responsible person for himself and his team in order to succeed." - Alex Kolstad, Mankato East HS

"Football has also helped me form bonds with some of my role models. I have been close to my coaches with starting football. They have taught me many important lessons on and off the field. I have been taught that family comes first. I have also been taught that I should strive to be the best man I can in the sport of football and in life." - Philip Kuhlmann, Crosby - Ironton HS

MINNESOTA

FOOTBALL COACHES ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP

The Minnesota Football Coaches Association will award scholarships to students who are currently enrolled in a Minnesota High School and are members of their high school football team.

Eligibility

- Applicant must plan to be enrolled in college for the 2011-2012 academic year.
- A minimum grade point average of 3.0 (B) is required. The student's high school transcript must accompany the application.
- Student must write a 250 word essay that describes how the sport of football has impacted their life.
- Essay must be typed.
- Application must be accompanied by two letters of recommendation from high school faculty members familiar with the student's academic and extra-curricular achievements.
- Head Football Coach must be a member of the MFCA.

Submission of Application

Submit the application and all other material required to:

MFCA Football Scholarship

Attn: Will Wackman

1100 81st Ave.

Spring Lake Park, MN 55432

Applications must be postmarked by March 1, 2011

Application will be judged on the following criteria

1. Academics
2. School/Community Involvement
3. Essay
4. Athletic Achievement
5. Letters of Recommendation

Notification and payment

The scholarship winner will be chosen by a committee of MFCA members and will be announced by May 15, 2011. The check will be mailed to the college during the summer of 2011 following verification of enrollment.

For Additional Information:

Contact Will Wackman

1100 81st Ave., Spring Lake Park, MN 55432

Tel. (763) 786-5571 x 5126

wwackm@district16.org

MINNESOTA

FOOTBALL COACHES ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP

Name: _____ School: _____

Permanent Address: _____

City/State/Zip: _____ Telephone: _____

E-mail: _____

School Address: _____

City/State/Zip: _____ Telephone: _____

SSN#: _____ Head Coach's Name: _____

Grade Point Average: _____ (on a 4.0 scale) ACT Composite Score: _____

Anticipated date of Graduation: _____ College Choice: _____

Verification of Application

By signing below, the student confirms that the information provided is accurate and that the essay was written by that same student. The student also asserts to his/her intent to attend a university or college in the fall of 2010. The school official confirms that all the information above is accurate and up-to-date.

Student Signature _____

School Official: _____ Signature: _____

Title: _____ Phone: _____

NOTE THESE ITEMS MUST BE RECEIVED WITH APPLICATION FORM:

- Official High School Transcript
- 250 Word Essay
- Two letters of Recommendation
- Activities Resume (including Athletic Achievement and School/Community Involvement)

MR. FOOTBALL AWARD

An annual award recognizing Minnesota's best high school football player.

Sponsored by: Minnesota Football Coaches Association, Coach of the Year Clinic,
Minnesota Vikings, National Football Foundation Hall of Fame

Nomination Form

Award Criteria

- Recipient must be a graduating senior.
- The head coach of all nominees must be a current member of the MFCA.
- Nominees cannot have any MSHSL eligibility violations.
- Each player must be nominated by their conference/MFCA representative.
- Conference Nominations
 - Class 5A and 4A conferences will be allowed to nominate two players, if need be.
 - Class 3A, 2A, 1A, and 9 Man conferences will nominate one player.
 - Independent schools will be classified as "one conference".

Selection Process

- Conference Representatives submit nominees by November 5th.
- Selection Committee evaluates nominees and chooses 10 finalists by November 15th.
- The ten finalists will be required to submit one complete game tape to the committee.
- Banquet is held in conjunction with Coach of the Year clinic.

Player's Name _____

School _____ Conference _____

Head Coach _____ Current MFCA member ? Yes No

Position(s) Played _____

Copy this page and use the back of the form to include statistics, recommendations, and any other information regarding the nominee(s).

Coaches are to mail, fax, or email the form(s) to the Committee chairman.

Rick Sutton

Eagan

Email: rick.sutton@district196.org

Mr. Football Committee

Chairman Rick Sutton, Eagan;

Dwight Lundeen, Becker; Will Wackman, Spring Lake Park; Mike Hennen, Cambridge; Tom Murphy, Nicollet; Mike Gindorff, Crosby-Ironton; Jeff Bernards, Kasson-Mantorville; Scott Gonnerman, Benson; Jeff Weiland, Orono and Jim Dotseth, Sec-Treas.

MR. FOOTBALL 2010-11

Peter Westerhaus

**Linebacker, Tight end
Holy Family Catholic High School**

Peter Westerhaus of Holy Family Catholic High School in Victoria was announced as the winner of the 2010 Minnesota Mr. Football Award Sunday.

Westerhaus, a 6-3, 220-pound linebacker/tight end, was a first team selection to the Star Tribune All-Metro and the Associated Press all-state teams.

In 14 games, Westerhaus made 139 tackles and caught 49 passes for 789 yards and 11 touchdowns in leading the Fire to the Class 3A championship game, won by Rochester Lourdes 41-13.

Westerhaus has signed a letter of intent with the Gophers.



The finalists for Mr. Football were:

Joe Bjorklun - OL, Rosemount
Reggie Gandy - RB, DeLaSalle
Jordan Hayes - RB, Brainerd
Eric Kline - QB, Blaine
Dillon Olson - RB/LB, Goodridge-Grygla
Colby Salonek - LB/RB, Springfield
Ayrton Scott - QB/S, Minneapolis Southwest
Dylan Ulferts - WR, Shakopee
Frank Veldman - DB/WR, Eastview



Mr. Football Award Committee

Chairman, Rick Sutton	Eagan	Jeff Weiland	Orono
Dwight Lundeen.....	Becker	Tom Murphy	Nicollet
Will Wackman	Spring Lake Park	Mike Gindorff.....	Crosby-Ironton
Mike Hennen.....	Cambridge	Jeff Bernards.....	Kasson-Mantorville
Scott Gonnerman	Benson	Jim Dotseth	Sec-Treas.

Area players form bonds at All-Star football game



By: Daniel Kerwin,
Worthington Daily Globe

Members of the South All-Star team, from left to right, Andrew Lonneman (Adrian High School), Josh Vaughan (Bloomington Kennedy), Jordan Phibbs (Jackson County Central) and Britton Stratton (Luverne) stand together after competing in the Minnesota High School All-Star Football Game in Minneapolis on June 22.

What happens when you take football players from rival high schools and put them together on the same team?

Luverne's Britton Stratton, Jackson County Central's Jordan Phibbs and Adrian's Andrew Lonneman found that out in the Minnesota High School All-Star Football Game on June 25.

All three players were selected to play for the South All-Stars in the game, which showcased the best talent among recently graduated seniors in the state.

Although the South lost 17-7 to the North in the game, the more important

results were the friendships that were formed among the players.

The previous time Stratton and Phibbs had been on the same field was in November, when the Cardinals had ended the Huskies' season in the section championship game.

Despite their status as rivals on the field, Phibbs and Stratton hit it off on the first day of the week-long training camp prior to the All-Star game.

"With Britton it was pretty interesting," Phibbs said. "The first day I went up to him, we shook hands and started talking, and we hung out pretty much every

day after that — me, him and Andrew. It was pretty cool just becoming pretty good friends with somebody you always played against and were enemies with."

It didn't take very long before the three were spending most of their waking hours building friendships with their teammates.

"The first couple of days it was a little interesting because nobody knew each other and we were all adjusting to a new way of playing the game, which is a lot faster than it is down here," Lonneman said. "After those first couple of days everything clicked and everyone knew

"THE KEEPERS OF THE GAME"

each other and it was a great week with great memories."

With the players spending the entire week together, the two-a-day practices and the actual game almost took a back seat to the social aspect on the event.

"That's kind of what made the event, I thought," Stratton said. "Where else could you get a couple of different rival players together and they become friends?"

That's not to say that the football aspect of the week was insignificant.

Stratton, Lonneman, Phibbs and Marshall's Brennan Cable were the lone representatives from southwest Minnesota in the group of 88 All Stars, with a large contingent of the players coming from the ultra-competitive Twin Cities region.

The game was played on a big stage at TCF Bank Stadium and the majority of the players who participated will be continuing their football careers at the college level in the fall, meaning that the game was played at the absolute highest quality possible at the high school level.

"The atmosphere is just crazy," Lonneman said. "People don't really make mistakes. Everyone's so quick and so big and so strong, it's a lot tougher, but it makes it so much more fun. It's a challenge out there every play and all you can do is your best and try and battle so-and-so who is the best passer in the state, or the best running back."

Phibbs noted that the experience was much different than any that he had during high school.

"When you're playing against normal high school teams around us in our conference, you get teams that have maybe three or four really good guys and the rest are alright," Phibbs said. "You go up to that All-Star game and everybody was top-notch. It was a whole different level."

Despite the fierce competition Stratton faced at the offensive left tackle position, he took solace in knowing one thing — his being selected to the game meant that he was just as good as anyone else there.

"When I was up there I looked at it from the perspective that they're just football players too," Stratton said.

"They're not any better than you, you can keep up with all of them, and that's how I looked at it. It ended up working to my advantage and everyone else's, I think a lot of people looked at it the same way."

Regardless of the outcome of the game, the most important thing for all the players on the field was being able to unexpectedly come out of retirement from high school football.

Adrian head coach Randy Strand coached in the All-Star game in the late 90's, and the one thing he made sure all his kids understood was how fortunate they were to be playing one final game at the high school level.

"I think one of the things I coached to the kids when I was there was the fact that very few high school kids have the opportunity to play one more high school game, and they had the opportunity, so make the best of it," Strand said.

Stratton, Phibbs and Lonneman all agreed that the All-Star experience will benefit them when they begin their college careers in the fall.

Stratton will play middle linebacker for Dakota State University, Lonneman will play for Gustavus Adolphus and Phibbs will play for Concordia-Moorhead.

"I feel more confident after the All-Star game," Lonneman said. "That's the competition you'll face up in the college level, so it was a nice opening act for the beginning of my college career so I won't be in shock by all the talent I see up there, though it will still be a difficult change nonetheless."

The All-Star game was a much more fulfilling end for Phibbs to his high school career than his team's loss to Luverne in November.

"It was a good way to end the season, being able to finish it off being in the All-Star game," Phibbs added. "It helped prepare me a lot for college. College will be a whole different atmosphere, but it's going to be a lot of fun. I'm excited for it."

Phibbs and Lonneman have continued to hang out since the All-Star week ended and will be seeing plenty of each other at the college level since they will both be playing in the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference.

Now that all three players have two fewer enemies and two more friends, they're ready to see where their college careers take them.

"I'm looking forward to it," Stratton said. "I feel like I've had a good run in high school and I feel like I've had a lot more opportunities than most kids. I'm just looking to continue it at the college level and just do the best I can."

Albany conditioning test

**By: Mike Kleinschmidt Head Football Coach
Albany High School**

Football at Albany High School is steeped in tradition. Things have remained pretty much the same for the past 50 years which is something we are very proud of. Our players run many of the same plays that their dad's ran and much of our routine has remained the same. We still have one practice a day during our August Camp and every player still receives a freshly laundered t-shirt, towel and socks each day when they come to practice all season long. Another tradition that has endured time is our annual conditioning test, which many schools refer to as their Ironman Test. Ours is always held the first Friday of camp in August.

Generation to Generation

Legendary coach Pete Herges, along with his assistant Ron Juell, devised this conditioning test many years ago as an evaluation of speed, quickness and strength. When Jim Mader took over as the Head Coach, he continued to use it also. It serves as a basis for the coaches to compare each team's performance to the results of teams in the past. Since our test has remained exactly the same for many years, our players can gauge their results against any player from the past. Many players like to see how they compare to their dad, uncle or brother from years gone by.

The Conditioning Test

Our testing consists of 5 activities: dummy jumps, bench press, pull ups, 40 yd. dash and a 400 M run. The athletes earn points in each category based on

their performance. The point valuations for each activity are as follows:

Bench Press: The player receives 2 points for each 5 pounds they lift over their body weight. (The spotter cannot touch the bar on any successful lift). We have each player weigh themselves right before testing day.

Pull Ups: The player receives 1 point for each good, complete pull up.

Dummy Jumps: For this activity, we use a blocking dummy. The player gets 30 seconds to do as many side to side ski jumps over the dummy as possible. The scoring for this activity is: 46 jumps = 1 point, 47 jumps = 2 pts., ...50 jumps = 5 pts., etc...

40 Yard Dash: We start the stopwatch on their movement and generally have two at a time go and we time both of them. The scoring for this activity is 6.1 = 1 point, 6.0 = 2 pts., ...5.7 = 5 pts., ...5.0 = 12 pts., 4.8 = 14 pts., etc...

400 M Run: We do this on our track and the scoring goes like this: 74 seconds = 1 point, 73 seconds = 2 pts., ...70 seconds = 5 pts., ...65 seconds = 10 pts., etc...

On testing day, we divide our squad (grads 10-12) into four groups and rotate them through each testing activity. We bring the entire team together to cheer each other on during the 400 M run, clearly the hardest activity. We culminate our first week of camp by doing this event together. It is really a nice way of bringing everyone together as a team.

I am surrounded by a great coaching staff! Our coaches: Al Amdahl, Scott McLachlan, Brian Bierbaum, Scott Buntje,

Mike Kleinschmidt came to Albany in 1985 and was an Assistant Coach for 18 seasons until he became the Head Football Coach in 2003. His wife is Tamara and they have three children: Aaron (26), Gina (22), and Will (13).

and Ted Nett all do a super job on this day by administering the tests and tallying the results.

We usually announce the top 10 finishers at practice the next Monday morning. This conditioning test isn't really about who wins, there are no prizes or fanfare. We look at the overall scores and it really gives us insight on the athleticism level of the team. Although the conditioning test is probably skewed toward the quicker, smaller player, our top all-time scorer was a defensive lineman! Also, we leave the results posted year-round in our locker room along with the results of some of our teams from the past.

I'm sure many teams have some sort of Ironman Test that they implement that are probably far superior to ours, but we like it because it is simple, quick (less than two hours), and it ties our players to the past. With this conditioning test, we can weave together all the players over the past 50 years who have been a part of the Albany Huskie Football tradition.

This is what a sample score sheet might look like:

Wt.	Name	Pullups	Bench	D.Jumps	40	400	Total
170	John Smith	14	190- 8pts.	55- 10pts.	5.1- 11pts.	71- 4pts.	47pts.

The good, the bad and the ugly of coaching two football teams simultaneously

Dave Hopkins, Head Football Coach
Holy Family Catholic High School, Victoria, MN
Family: Daughter, Josie (16) and Son, Hank (14)
Education: Bachelor's Degree: UW-River Falls, River Falls, WI, Master's Degree: St. Mary's University of Minnesota
University: Played 4 years of Football at the University of Wisconsin-River Falls
Career: Math Teacher and Coach for 21 years. Head High School Coach for 19 years. Overall Head Coaching record is 123-72.



First and foremost, I would like to thank the coaches who are members of the Minnesota Football Coaches Association. Also, I would like to thank those that are leaders in our organization. From my end, your work does not go unnoticed and I feel very fortunate to be a part. Much work goes on behind the scenes and it is a must for me to take this opportunity to thank you.

I have coached football for 21 total fall seasons and have coached 27 teams in that same time frame.

"How?" you ask.

With math, the answer was simple. There were 6 years that I coached two teams at once.

With time, the answer was difficult. There were 6 years that I devoted every free moment to football.

There definitely can be some negative connotations associated with coaching two teams at once. Some coaches would consider this forbidden and unacceptable. Football communities may have questions that hopefully you can answer in a respectful and diplomatic way. They could question your devotion and loyalty to both teams. They would argue that if you have extra time to give than you should be giving it to just one team. These are the same thoughts I battled with myself. Parents, players, administrators, coaches and general fans may not approach you specifically about their negative concerns but there may be quiet murmurs throughout the football circle that could focus on the bad instead of the good.

The main reason I chose to write this article is for coaches whom have had

opportunities to share their talents of teaching this great game but felt guilty or harnessed about doing so. Quite simply, some think that coaching two teams simultaneously is impossible. It is not. Hopefully, I can share some insight that may make this achievable for you to coach two teams simultaneously or create an easier path in your journeys. I know I am definitely not the first to do this and will not be the last.

Tips and Suggestions

Run- There is not time to walk if you are trying to coach two teams. Run off one practice field and run onto another.

Eat- Sometimes you get so caught up in the hustle and bustle that you forget to eat. I was saved many times from hunger by simply having a cooler

Significant Years of Coaching Two Teams				
Fall of:	School 1	Position 1	School 2	Position 2
1998	Prescott HS, Prescott, WI	Head	UW-RF, River Falls, WI	Assistant
1999	Prescott HS, Prescott, WI	Head	UW-RF, River Falls, WI	Assistant
2000	Prescott HS, Prescott, WI	Head	UW-RF, River Falls, WI	Assistant
2001	Prescott HS, Prescott, WI	Head	UW-RF, River Falls, WI	Assistant
2008	Holy Family HS, Victoria, MN	Head	Orono 6th Grade	Head
2010	Holy Family HS, Victoria, MN	Head	Orono 8th Grade	Head

full of food in my truck and snacking in between practices while being stalled by red traffic lights. Stay healthy because you have too many people depending on you. Do not forget to eat.

Communicate- Let all parties involved know your mission before hand. If they feel notified and aware of your plans they may be more helpful and understanding. Simply emailing a weekly outline lets all people involved know you are on top of scheduling. This is a must in head coaching roles.

Share- Anytime one team benefits from the other, tell people about it. While I coached simultaneously in college and high school it was an ongoing clinic. I learned so much about coaching football in those years. Yes in the X's and O's but also in management, communication, leadership, delegation, planning, etc. I saw coaching literally from the eyes of an assistant and a head coaching vantage point daily. Even coaching a 6th grade team helped me with my coaching at the high school level where "KISS" (Keep It Simple Stupid) comes into play more often than not. Many times I have felt that the connection between teams had increased the chances of winning from one week to the next...one team to the next. When that happened I would tell people about it so they saw the positive influences brought forth by the connections. There are many interchangeable parts.

Breathe- Just breathe.

Plan- When you coach one team you are always planning. When you coach two teams it may be three or four times as important to manage your time with special attention to detail. Inclement weather can throw a giant wrench into your schedule if you are not continuously on the alert of the forecast. Make sure that your travel times are free and clear of congested traffic. One dark night just last fall, after a full day of teaching math students and coaching two football teams, I ran out of gas. I ended up running down the road to the nearest gas station in hopes they could accommodate me. I had to run because I was late for my math tutoring session with my daughter and after I needed to go grocery shopping. I got so caught up in managing the day that I forgot to fill my tank. It was a simple detail that was severely overlooked... bad planning.

Statistics and Facts

*In my 19 years as a head high school coach, our 3 best seasons were in 2000, 2008 and 2010. All three of those years I was pulling double duty. In 2008, Holy Family made it to the State Semi-Finals. We made it to the State Championship game in 2000 with Prescott and 2010 with Holy Family.

*In six seasons of coaching two teams, the worst win-loss record was 4-5 of those 12 total teams.

*During those six years, no one person complained to the best of my knowledge.

In the end

I was very fortunate to have so many good people around me to make this possible. Not only did the players and coaches make this feasible, but my family and friends helped, too. If your son is in football or your daughter is in volleyball and you want to be their coach, do not be so quick to say "no" to the idea even while you coach football. Everyone has their own balance and beliefs so if you can help more than hurt...go for it. There were moments during each season that I felt overwhelmed but in the end I would not trade any season for any reason. I think I may cherish those six years the most out of my total twenty-one years in coaching. I remember on October 28, 2000 I was fortunate enough to coach a college game and a high school game both in one day. Fortunately, we won each game. An autumn afternoon and evening I will never forget.

To all, good luck in 2011!

Speaking of Plans

This was a typical week in the fall of 2000. (C=College HS=High School)

Day	Morning	Afternoon	Evening
Sunday	Free	C-Conditioning & Film Study	HS-Coaches Game Plan Install
Monday	Teach Math	HS-Finish Films, Weight Train & Install	C-Coaches Game Plan Install
Tuesday	Teach Math	HS-Regular practice	Free
Wednesday	Teach Math	HS-Regular practice	C-Film Study
Thursday	Teach Math	C-Regular practice	HS-Film study & Night Practice
Friday	Teach Math	C-Regular Practice	HS-Game and Film Study
Saturday	HS-Conditioning and Film Study	C-Game	C-Film Study

Dominate with eight: A concept that will build a championship caliber defense

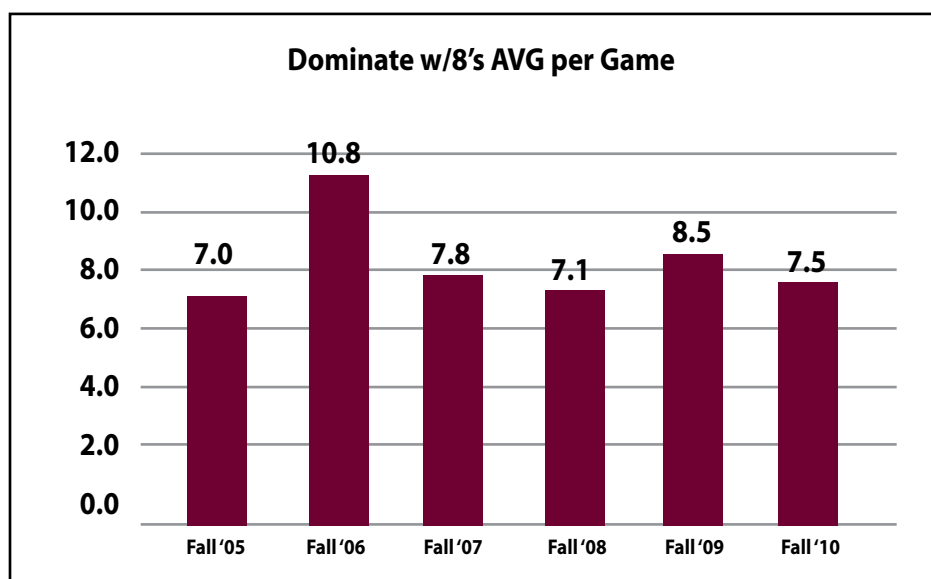
By Doug Stanton and Shane Minske

All of us have heard the adage that defense wins championships. Every defensive coach emphasizes the importance of creating a team identity associated with playing tough and smart. Winning championships at the conference, section, and state levels are goals written on the whiteboard of every locker room in high school sports. When setting goals, we know the importance of beginning with the end in mind and striving to achieve goals that are specific, measurable, attainable, realistic, and timely. The lip service paid to the pursuit of winning championships is well intentioned, but ultimately the path to success requires getting our athletes to be students of the game and to clearly understand the key points to success on defense.

Although winning a state title has eluded the Lakeville South football program, we are very proud of earning a share of one conference title, winning four section titles, and earning one advancement to a state championship final since our program began in the fall of 2005. There are many factors that have contributed to our program's success, but we believe none have been more important to our defense than the concept we call "Dominate with Eight."

This philosophy is based on how many times a defense can accomplish eight instances of any of the following during a game:

- 3 and out
- Interception/Fumble recovery
- Block punt/kick
- Punt return of 20+ yards
- Kickoff stop inside the 20



- Defensive score
- Defensive stop on 4th down/2-point conversion
- Surrender less than 14 points

The Dominate with Eight concept simply promotes the idea that if a defense can force eight key defensive situations, the opportunity of winning a football game is greatly increased. As we have analyzed our program at Lakeville South, it came as no surprise to our staff when the statistics revealed that the year our program earned the most "Eights" was in state-runner up season in 2006 (see graph). While the other seasons do not match the level of 2006, statistically they show an average of forcing at least seven instances each game. The games we won in each of those seasons were games we achieved at least eight instances from the Dominate with Eight list. The games we lost, were the games we didn't accomplish the eight defensive

situations. Is this coincidence – we don't believe so.

Since the inception of the Dominate with Eight philosophy, we have determined our players have been able to more clearly understand and appreciate the key points that make a successful defense. Articulation of the Dominate with Eight strategy has allowed our coaching staff to educate our players in situational defense and turn them into believers. We have seen a transformation in their focus from the pursuit of personal achievement to a more collective, "band of brothers" mentality. Players have become more motivated to achieve defensive situational success.

Take the three-and-out situation as an example. This should be the most frequently achieved situation from game to game. Having your players understand just how important it is to force three-

and-outs (hopefully four or more a game) you also incorporate other aspects of the game like 3rd down conversion rates and situational awareness - expectations on what teams might run and when. Additionally, defensive stops on fourth down are not only emotionally uplifting, but they are also statically significant. Defenses that hold an offense on fourth down simply win more games. What it comes down to is that you are creating smarter football players who are thinking more than just tackle the ball carrier. To mention one more example, one very emotionally difficult situation is getting defensive players to maintain focus and tenacity after surrendering a touchdown. The Dominate with Eight mentality can help players appreciate the value of blocking an extra point or stopping a two-point conversion. The coaching point of emphasis is simple math, if our team scores two touchdowns and converts each extra point and our opponent scores two touchdowns and converts only one of their extra point opportunities, we win. This can reduce the burden on the players to be perfect and motivates them to appreciate the little things that often get taken for granted.

Dominate with Eight also places a tangible importance on special teams. One example can be found on the punt return team. Striving to get a 20-plus yard return is an expectation of our defense every time out. We have found that members of the unit challenge themselves – and each other - to initiate the pressure, release to their alignment on the return, and hold their blocks just long enough to allow the returner to pick up twenty yards. Granted, not every kicked ball is returnable, however we have seen time and again on film that had the ball been returnable, the players were in position to get a 20-plus return.

Yes, it's true that every team places a certain amount of emphasis on special teams, but you know you've got it when players will come up to you after a kickoff that's been stuffed at the 15 yard line yelling "Another eight! Another eight!" This gets us thinking, are those players running down the field on that kickoff



The 2010 Cougars celebrating their Section 1AAAAA Championship

team with a little more motivation and determination? It might make the difference. As commonly found with the special teams, these are typically your non-starters so what a way for them to contribute to the "Eights" and feel more like a contributor.

The Dominate with Eight has transformed our defensive emphasis and communication with our players. It has helped us convince the players of the emphasis on team statistics rather than individual performance. It has made our players more situationally aware and motivated to pay closer attention to details that ultimately lead to more consistent execution and performance. Goal setting has become more specific, measurable, and realistic. The Dominate with Eight system has helped make our defense championship caliber – it could very well do the same for yours.

Shotgun triple option alternating motions to get to the pitch

By Bryan Stoffel, Offensive Coordinator, Bemidji High School

In 2009, our staff prepared our team to meet Sartell-St. Stephen in the opening round of the Class AAAA State Tournament. Our base offensive scheme had been split-back veer, but we had morphed into more of a broken "I" team. The use of triple option as our foundation had given us an opportunity to be successful, despite not being very physical up front. The result of that game has drastically changed our offensive philosophy since. An outstanding Sartell team beat us 27-7 in a game where our offense was stagnant at best. The Sartell coaching staff had done a good job of identifying our tendencies and it felt like they were one step ahead of us the entire game. After meeting as a staff during the off-season, we concluded three things about our program. First, we had athletes at the skill positions. Second, we were not physical enough up front to run our split-back veer attack against state caliber teams. Finally, we had been extremely predictable with our formations and the corresponding plays we ran out of those formations. We have since morphed into a multi-formation shotgun option team. This change in philosophy has given us the ability to put our athletes in a position to be successful, take some pressure off of our offensive line, and limit tendencies.

Many of our formations have only one back in the backfield, thus we need to motion a player to be the pitch-man. We tag all of our eligible players with a letter; quarterback (Q), halfback (H), fullback (F), tight end (Y), flanker (Z), and split end (X). By tagging these players, we have the ability to designate the player that

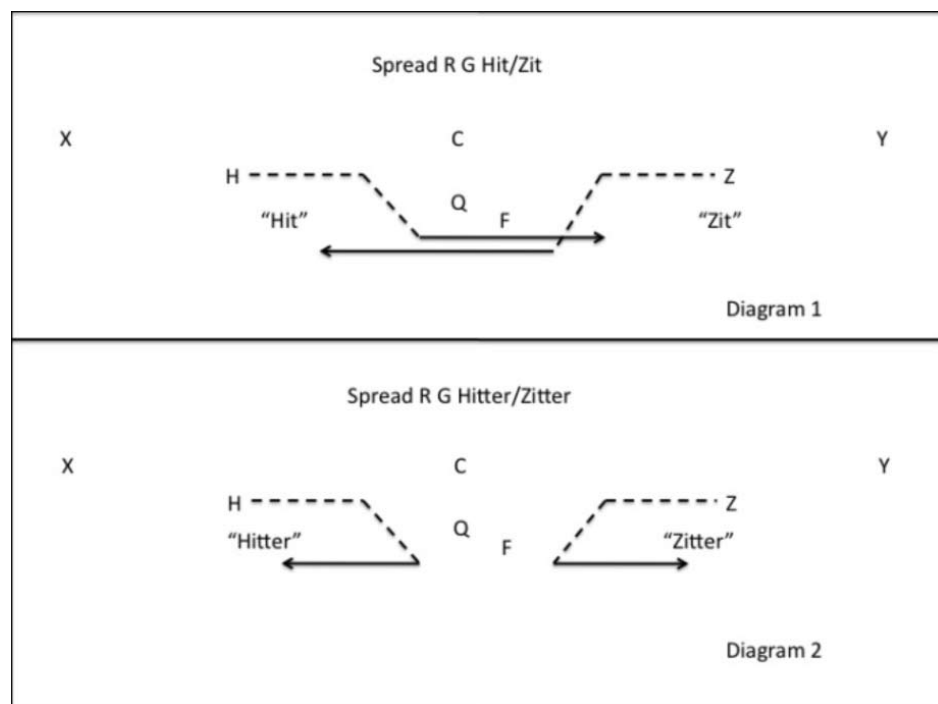
will be the pitch-man and what type of motion we will use to get to the pitch. Our base formation would be Spread R/L. The first motion we install would be Hit/Zit (Diagram 1). Each term is designated to an individual player, hit (H) and zit (Z). The "i" tells the tagged player that they are coming into the formation.

The counter motion to hit/zit is hitter/zitter (Diagram 2). In hitter/zitter motion, the player will motion exactly like hit/zit except at the snap they will plant and reverse direction getting into pitch relationship. Typically, if our offense aligns in spread the defense will balance their alignment. If we use hit/zit motion and the defensive players do not adjust,

we will have numbers on the play side. At times, we will see defenses that roll secondary or slide linebackers towards the motion direction. When we identify that tendency, we will then use hitter/zitter motion and have numbers to the backside of the formation.

Early in the 2010 season, we used hack/zack motion to assist in our 3-step and sprint out passing game (Diagram 3). The "ac" in "hack/zack" tells the player to motion across the formation. In an effort to reduce tendencies we implemented hacker/zacker motion in order to get to pitch relationship (Diagram 4). In hacker/zacker motion, the player will motion across the formation to the far

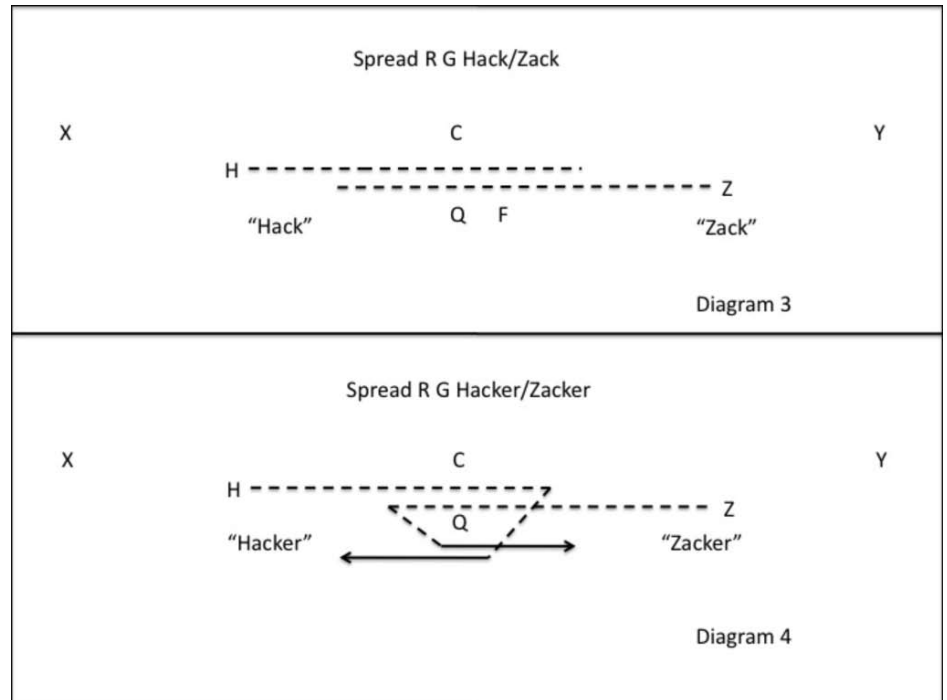
Diagrams 1 and 2



side tackle and then arc back into the formation. Some teams had an automatic check to roll into a cover three anytime the offense motioned to trips. With the use of hacker/zacker motion, we forced the secondary to roll towards the trips and then attacked the weak side with triple option. We found that it put significant pressure on the high safety to roll to the play-side, then stop, and get downhill to play the backside alley on option.

The use of motion to get to pitch relationship has given our offense the ability to run triple option out of numerous formations. The benefit to using multiple motions has also helped dictate pre-snap defensive alignments/coverages with our formations, while still being able to run our base play.

Diagrams 3 and 4



During the school year visit the MFCA Website for updated information!

MINNESOTA

FOOTBALL COACHES ASSOCIATION

“The keepers of the game”



www.mshsca.org/football/index.htm

Making your quarterback a leader

By John Clark, Mahnomen High School Head Coach

Family: Wife, Jackie Children: Hallie (13), Sydney (9), Carter (6)

Education: I graduated from Waubun High School in 1990. I next attended Northland Community College and received an AA degree in 1992. Finally, I graduated from Moorhead State in 1995 with degrees in Elementary Education and Coaching.

Teaching Experience: 7th/8th grade at Pine Point School for 3 years. 6th grade teacher at Mahnomen High School from 1998 – 2003. Currently the Dean of Students/Athletic Director at Mahnomen.

Head Football Coach: Mahnomen High School 2001 – Present.

Coaching Staff: Todd Johnson (DC), Bob Larson, Steve McMullen, Ed Snetsinger



Mahnomen High School has a strong, rich football tradition. Coach Ken Baumann won 6 state titles in his tenure and built a strong program. Our current staff has worked diligently to maintain the tradition. After advancing to the state tournament this past year, Mahnomen now boasts 19 state appearances. Obviously, we've been blessed with great athletes and tremendous football players. In this article, I would like to share how we instill leadership qualities in our quarterbacks.

We run a triple option offense in Mahnomen. With that style of offense, the quarterback position is crucial. First and foremost, our quarterback must be a leader and mentally sharp. Athletic ability is a major plus but our quarterbacks must be a great leader. They are an extension of the coaches on the field. They must take full responsibility for their actions and the actions of their teammates. Mahnomen qb's should accept the blame and give out the credit by praising teammates. This will earn trust from their teammates.

We give full trust to our qb's. Many times they must call the play on their own or change the play at the line. They must get us in the right scheme. It is the

coach's job to give them the information that will allow them to do this. It is the qb's responsibility to be so focused in meetings and practices that it becomes second nature. It usually means watching extra film or meeting longer with the coaches so that the games become easy. This means our qb's must recognize different defensive fronts, coverage's, and stunts. They then should get us into the scheme for that particular defense. The three things our qb's must do almost simultaneously are: Get us in the right play, Take the play to the correct side, and execute their reads.

Football is a game of decision making. Making good decisions is a must for our qb's. Every play they are asked to make decisions. Mentally, they cannot take a play off. We try to ingrain it in their head that every play is important and the next play is the most important. Their concentration must be as strong on the last play as it was on the first play, even if mistakes are made and things aren't going well.

Taking care of the ball is another element of being a quarterback. We've all heard that since we've started playing football, but it is entirely true. The team that takes care of the ball will be

successful. Our qb's know that we should either score or punt the ball. It is their responsibility to make sure that happens. There is no room for "my bad" when it comes to turnovers.

The following is an excerpt from our QB Manual that we give to all of our qb's.

You must gain the confidence of your teammates and coaches

- A. Have confidence in yourself. Be sure they sense your confidence
- B. Have confidence in them and let them see that as well
- C. Know what to do
- D. Speak clearly and distinctly in the huddle
- E. Take charge in the huddle – Command respect
- F. Concentrate. Avoid silly mistakes
- G. Be positive both in your support and command
- H. Be yourself. Do not try to be someone you are not

You must earn your teammates and coaches respect

- A. Never criticize a teammate on or off the field
- B. Accept the responsibility for a poor play if you were in any way involved
- C. Never, never, ever make excuses!

Find solutions!

D. Congratulate and affirm your teammates on a good play. This is especially true for the O-line. You give them credit for your success

E. Execute your assignment. As a leader, if you do not do it right, you cannot expect anyone else to do it right.

F. Be a great practice player. You set the tone for practice every day.

G. Always hustle. Never be lazy!

H. Encourage your teammates when things do not go well. That is when they need your leadership the most.

I. Remember: "Leaders must have the willingness to communicate not just the ability to do so."

Things expected from a Mahnomen quarterback

A. Leadership: The most important expectation there is

B. Execution: You must be sound fundamentally in all aspects of your game

C. Dedication: You must know your opponents as well as you know your own team. You must watch film to understand your opponent and you must watch yourself to learn and correct your mistakes.

D. Knowledge of our offense: You must understand what we are trying to do and why we are doing it. You must not only understand your job, but everyone else's as well.

E. Knowledge of the defenses: You must know defensive philosophy and how to attack each defense. Understand fronts and coverage and how to exploit them

F. Toughness: You must know the difference between injury and pain.

Expect pain, endure pain, conquer pain and never complain! Your teammates need to know you will practice and play with pain.

G. Mental Toughness: It is "the ability to hold on to what you want when faced with what you have got under pain and pressure."

As you can see, we lay a lot on our qb's. We constantly harp on them about being "glory boys". I am very proud of how they have deflected the glory to other teammates. We've been blessed with great qb's here and I feel the things we do as far as leadership goes a long way in making them not only good football players but quality people as well. Lastly, on behalf of the entire coaching staff, I would like to thank you and wish you good luck in the upcoming season.

OFFICIAL HOME AND SPONSOR OF THE MFCA



DOUBLETREE
BY HILTON™

MINNEAPOLIS – PARK PLACE

**Call 1-800-245-9190 to receive the special High School Coaches Rate of \$79.00
Just mention Code HSC when making reservation!**

*Based on availability at time of booking and subject to applicable sales tax. Not available during MFCA Clinic Dates.
Groups or Teams should call hotel direct for special tournament and group rates*

Double Tree by Hilton Minneapolis-Park Place
1500 Park Place Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55416

952-542-8600
www.DoubletreeMinneapolis.com

Team building that goes beyond the field

**By: Kevin Haley, Head Football Coach, Barnum High School
Brian Robertson, Defensive Coordinator**



*Left to right: Kevin Haley,
Brian Robertson*

Kevin Haley

Social Studies teacher at Barnum High School since 1996

Coaching at Barnum since 1994 – been the head coach since 1998

Graduated from UMD in 1996 with a Bachelor's of Applied Arts in Teaching Social Studies and gained a Masters of Arts in Education from Hamline University in 20

Married to my wife Becky and have three children, Nicholas, Jared and Jordan and live in Barnum

Brian Robertson

Math teacher at Barnum High School since 2007

Coaching at Barnum since 2007 – Defensive Coordinator since 2008

Graduated from North Dakota State University in 2007 with a Bachelor's of Science in Mathematics Education

Football games are won on the field. Everyone who has ever coached knows this is true. However, a successful program does a lot more than just play on Friday nights. Successful programs are a lot more than just X's and O's. In Barnum, we have had some success in the last few years. We attribute much of that success to the team building activities that take place every year. The activities are simple things, such as eating dinner together, watching film together and working together. The focus of these activities is that we always do them together.

During the season, each and every Thursday night our players get done with practice and run as fast as they can off the practice field. Waiting for them at the fire hall is a full spaghetti dinner put on by a group of dedicated parents who truly care for all of our players. This is a great time because it gives all the players—from the freshman to the seniors—time together off the football field.

Friday nights in Barnum are always exciting for the players. The reason is simple: It is GAME NIGHT. Players get to experience football under the lights and in front of the fans. But, just as important as Friday night is for team building, Saturday morning in Barnum is just as important. Our players are in school at 8:30 a.m. for film session. We get together to evaluate Friday night's game and introduce them to our next opponent. This is never used as a highlight session. Rather, it is a time where coaches and players critique our performance and look for things we need to improve. After film, our team then heads to

the weight room. The last activity on Saturday, which is also probably the most important and most fun is getting our varsity players heading down to our football field to coach our elementary flag football players. This has become a special time for varsity players because they get to work with the future players of the Barnum program. They teach our elementary kids basic football skills such as catching, getting into stances, running with a football, and how to block. This is a great team building activity because it creates a connection that will last forever between the current and future Barnum football players.

Fundraising is an issue all in itself. Each team, for a variety of reasons, has to continually fundraise to build their program. Barnum is no different. However, our fundraiser has become much more than just raising money to buy equipment. It has become a team building activity that is truly community based. We take the last Saturday in September and travel around the entire school district and collect non-perishable food items that are given to the county food shelf. Our goal each year is to literally raise a 'ton' of food. We want to give the food shelf 2000 pounds of food. Some years we have collected that amount and some years we have come close. Now don't get us wrong, we are trying to raise money for our football program. However, the kids have learned a valuable lesson while performing this community service. They learned what it means to give back to a community that supports them in all they do during the football season. The players no longer see this as an activity

where they have to give up one of their Saturdays to fundraise. They see it as a chance to become a stronger team and a better person.

August is always an exciting time because football is just getting started. Those first two weeks of football are grueling. It is hot, humid and the practices are long. Players are tired, both physically and mentally. On the last Friday of those demanding two weeks, coaches host the players to a "survivor's" picnic. We end practice a little early, head down to the lake, and the coaches make lunch on the grill for the 45 or so players we have out for football. A simple plate of hot dogs or hamburgers and dessert gives players time to reflect on their accomplishments together, as a brotherhood of warriors who made it through the tough two weeks of August football.

Team building activities in Barnum continue during the season. We spend a great deal of time talking about how football is the ultimate team sport. We instill the belief that the name on the front of the jersey is much more significant than the name on the back. However, we do take time each week to recognize the individual efforts of some of the players. We give four individual awards each week. We get together as a team and recognize the top offensive and defensive performances of the week. Coaches also recognize one scout player of the week. This award is usually given to a younger player or a JV player who has worked hard to make the varsity better during the week. The staff also gives out the "Sweet Beetdown of the Week" award. The award is a sugar beet. It originated from our defensive coordinator, who grew up on a farm in the Red River Valley part of Minnesota. This award is given each week to one player who dominated his position or who had an outstanding hit during Friday's game. The player then signs the sugar beet and gets to keep it for that week. When next week's award is given out the player from the previous week passes it on. Helmet stickers are another award players receive – the TEAM sticker being the most prized. Each player on the team receives a TEAM sticker if we win. This sticker teaches the team that all

of the players contributed to our win and each player has a significant role on the team.

X's and O's are important to the success of any team. However, we believe building team unity and trust are equally as important. The things we do at Barnum are simple. We eat spaghetti. We watch film on Saturdays. We coach future Barnum players. We give back to our community and we have a picnic. There is nothing fancy in what we do. But we do it year in and year out. Why do we do those activities? We do them because we feel these little things make a big difference. When our players leave Barnum, we want them to know and believe they were part of something special, something more than just a football team. We want them to know they were part of a family that will continue to grow long after they have turned in their uniform for the last time.

Game planning: From install schedule to game day call sheet

By Ian Shoemaker

Offensive Coordinator, St. Cloud State University

First, I would like to take this chance to thank the MFCA and "Minnesota Football" magazine for inviting our staff to contribute to this month's volume. We appreciate the opportunity to share our thoughts and to hopefully give back a little something to the coaches that provide so much support to our program. The student/athletes that you prepare and guide are the lifeblood of SCSU Football and the foundation of our success.

Rationale

We have come to believe that game-planning is a year-round endeavor. In the past as an offensive staff we found ourselves game-planning each game independent of the other and, more significantly, independent of our spring and fall camps. As we reflected on what we called in fall camp, we noted a significant disconnect between plays we were calling and practicing in August and what was actually being called during our games. Since that self-study we have made a concerted effort to synchronize our spring, fall and weekly scripts. This article will show how we have attempted to provide more continuity throughout our fall camp and weekly game plans in order to improve our execution throughout the season.

Fall Camp

The first piece to the puzzle is the Fall Install Schedule (Appendix 1). We have not changed the structure much. However, we decided to use our Indy / Two-minute Package to drive the install. By installing plays and concepts on Day One that we run throughout the season and are included in every gameplan, we experienced two

significantly positive outcomes. First, we maximized practice and meeting time efficiency by focusing on a more select group of plays. Additionally, our team's awareness of importance of the Indy / Two-minute tempo increased as did our players' comfort operating at that pace. Everything in our offense was installed in four to five days of fall camp. We believe that getting everything in this quickly provides us more time to refine individual techniques throughout the remainder of camp.

Following the completion of our Fall Install Schedule we complete a Formation & Play Inventory (Appendix 2). This inventory includes a list of all of our formations and motions with each run, pass, play-action and screen that we want to have available to run out of those formations during the season. We use this to help limit the number of different calls that we make during fall camp and provide a focus for our practice scripts. In the past, time was wasted testing our players' knowledge of all possible scenarios – several of which were never used. Now we maximize time spent on the field by practicing plays we'll actually run throughout the season. Having this inventory and providing it to our players early in camp has made us more productive and efficient. It has also increased my accountability as a play caller. If I am calling a play during fall camp that is not on this inventory, there better be a really good reason for it.

Game Planning

Once we complete fall camp and begin game week, we transition to the creation of actual game plan. After our opponent's game film is broken-down, each coach on the offensive staff uses



the resulting data to fill out a Game Plan Template (Appendix 3). We begin with a list of our runs, passes, play-actions and screens and we determine the best formations and motions to use based on our opponent for the week.

Over the next three days, we meet as a staff to determine what will be put on the Game Call Sheets (Appendices 4-6.) Although we reference our Formation and Play Inventory, we don't limit ourselves to only those play calls. Because each coach has completed his own Game Plan Template, all are free to contribute to game plan meetings. Ultimately, the majority of the calls that ultimately make our Game Call Sheet are from the Formation and Play Inventory.

Day One of game planning includes 1st & 10, 2nd & Long, 2nd and 3rd & Short and Goalline situations. Tuesday's scripts and practice focus solely on those situations. These are what we consider "choice downs"; ideally we are 50/50 run/pass in all of these situations so that we have equal runs and passes for these situations. We install our Shorts and Goalline plays early in the week and practice them in the first practice so we can be more physical with those reps.

As we get closer to game day we do less close quarters hitting. This allows our players to be more fresh for game day.

Day Two of game planning includes 2nd and 3rd & Med, 3rd & Long and Redzone situations. During Wednesday's practice those are the only D&Ds and situations that we script. On medium downs and redzone we like to have play call balance between run and pass, so that is ensured by having an equal number of run and pass calls available on the call sheet in those situations. For 3rd & long we only script 1 run and 4 passes. Understanding our play call bias toward the pass in this D&D, therefore it is useless to practice a bunch of 3rd and Long run calls when we will not call them in a game.

Finally, on Day 3 of game plan we finalize the game plan with our First

12 plays of the Game script –Extended Goalline sequences and First Timers. The beauty of Day 3 game plan is that we don't add any new plays. We simply take the plays from Day 1 and Day 2 and construct a plan for when they should be called. The First 12 plays of the Game script have been very good to us over the years. Our players and coaches are all very confident in those plays and that has led to us having a good amount of success in our first couple drives of games. We select the First 12 plays very democratically. Following practice on Wednesday each offensive coach votes for his favorite 12 plays from Tuesday and Wednesday's practices. From there we select the plays with the most votes being sure to have a good run / pass split and that we are aligning in enough formations.

This year we added two additional pieces to our game plan (both of which I stole from a spring visit to the University of Texas.) First, is planning an Extended Goalline script for those times we are 1st & Goal from the 6-9 yard line. This situation is just outside of our normal goalline package and we feel that we might need to throw a pass during this sequence. So, we script two sequences of three plays each that incorporate at least one throw. We choose from: run/run/pass, pass/run/pass, pass/pass/pass depending on the defensive gameplan we anticipate and the strength of our opponent. The other plays are what we call First Timers. We plan out calls for the first time we encounter different situations. For instance, the first time we are 3rd & less than 1 or the first time I want to take a shot with a play-action



Install Schedule

Run Game	Indy	RedZone	Play Action	Pass Pro	Pass Concepts		Screens	Formations	Motions
23/27	8		123/7 naked	90's	3 step	5 step	Bubble	2 x 2 (11, 10, 12,)	
22/26	5				hitch			2 x 1 (12)	
21/29					slant				
					fade				
					spout				
44/46 Dart (keep)	6	3	901/909	flash	sneak	flood		3x1	across the ball
11/19 Speed	9					husky			
						viking			
44/46 Power	0		223/227	60's		drive	rocket	Empty and all	Trump
44/46 B (keep)	1					curl			Trade
44/46 Ctr (keep)	4					streak			
						(switch)			
64/66 lead	2	1				middle			across and back
	3					(comebacks)			
	7					Sail			
						pivot			
34/36 Trap		2	321/329			post	Screen		back into backfield
14/16 Draw						option	@ 1 & 9		out of backfield
						stud			
						(change)			
			123/127 boot			mesh	All		
						case			

pass. What I have found as a play caller is that calling plays on 1st and 2nd down is easy, I don't even need a call sheet for those situations. However, as the game goes along situations arise that are more intense and meaningful. Having these call options determined prior to the game helps eliminate the emotion involved with calling plays in critical situations.

Practice Scripts

The final element is the scripting of practice. As has been discussed previously, we target very specific situations each day of practice and that includes our scripts. We link our scripts to our gameplan by using an Excel Spreadsheet to produce our gameplan sheet. For example, once we type in a 1st

& 10 play on the call sheet it automatically populates the scripts for the days that we will be practicing that situation. Not only does it eliminate the need to type scripts during the game week, but it also provides a structure for us to be sure we are cognizant of the number of reps we will get during practice. Therefore, our call sheet does not dictate our scripts. Our available practice reps dictate the number of calls we can carry into a game.

Conclusion

As you can see we have attempted to improve our overall offensive unit's execution by synchronizing our gameplans and scripts. For us gameplanning starts during Spring Ball

and continues throughout Fall Camp and ultimately into each individual game week. We feel by coordinating all of our practice calls this way we provide our players the best opportunity to be successful on game days. I hope that you were able to pull something out of this article that you might be able to use next fall. If you have any questions concerning this article or anything else related to our program, feel free to contact us.

Appendix 2



Formation / Play Inventory

Formation	Run Game	3 Step	5 Step	Playaction	Screen
Tom	Repo Check	690 Stick Fade/Slant/Hitch	Flash Streaks	Y 244/6 Drive Post	Bang Screen
	23/7 Read (Option)	690 Hitch	561/9 Curl	123/7 Bison	Screen @ 1/9
	Counter (Read/Option)	591/9 Stick Switch	561/9 Middle	244/6 Drive Curl	
	22/8 (Read/Repo/Option)	591/9 Sneak Stick Change	660 Drive Post		
	11/19 Speed				
Formation	Run Game	3 Step	5 Step	Playaction	Screen
Texas	Repo Check	591/9 Stick Switch	760 Smash	Y 223/7 Fade Bubble	Flash Screen @ 1/9
	23/7 Read (Option)	591/9 Stick Change Sneak	Flash Streaks	Y 223/7 Case Bubble	Bang Screen?
	Counter (Read/Option)			Y 223/7 Sneak Bubble	
	22/8 (Read/Repo/Option)				
	11/19 Speed				
Formation	Run Game	3 Step	5 Step	Playaction	Screen
Sling	21/9 Stretch	591/9 Sneak Slant	660 Smash Pivot	122/8 B Bison	Bang Screen
	Bong 44/6 Power	Bong 591/9 Stick Switch	660 Smash Curl	122/8 Drive Smash Change	X Rocket? / Bong Z Rocket?
	44/6 Counter (Weak)		660 Smash Streaks	321/9 Post Change	Bong Screen @ 1/9
	Bong 23/7		660 Drive Curl	Bong Y 244/6 Case	
	Repo Check (B Frontside) & Bong Repo Check		660 Drive Streaks	Bong Y 244/6 Curl	
	Bong 22/8 Lead			Bong 123/7 Bison	
	Bin 44/6 B				

Appendix 3 - Game Plan Template

Game Plan Vs Mankato		
Run	Pass	Play Action
23/7 -	Hitch -	122/8 -
22/8 Outside Zone	Slant (Flat & Bubble)	123/7
21/9 (Stretch)	Fade (Flat & Bubble) Texas 424/5 Fade Bubble	223/7
44/6 Power -	Spout -	423/7 -
44/6 B	Curl -	321/9
44/6 Dart - Indy 6 -	Post -	Repo Check
44/6 Counter	Streaks -	Screens
11/9 Speed -	Drive (Switch, Change) -	Bubble -
Sneak / Slant -	Option (Change)	Rocket - Indy 4
Stud -	Sneak -	Screen @ 1/9 -
Post / Drive	Sail -	Middle
Sprint	Mesh -	Dash
991/999 (Smash) -	Pivot -	901/9 (Hawk, Viking & X Post)

Appendix 4 - - Game Plan Page #1

PERSONNEL: 10 10B 11 12 WAR				GAME PLAN CHART VS HILLSDALE				11/20/2010			
D&D	LEFT HASH					RIGHT HASH					
	RUN		PASS			RUN		PASS			
1st & 10	Rt Ace 23 Read Peek	12	Indy 9	11		Lt Ace 27 Read Peek	12	Indy 9	11		
	Rt Tom Flip 21 Peek	11	Lt Hog 227 Option Pivot	11		Lt Tom Flip 28 Peek	11	Rt Hog 223 Option Pivot	11		
	Rt Tom Zoom 46 Dart (Repo)	11	Rt Tom Zoom 222 Streak Change	11		Lt Tom Zoom 44 Dart (Repo)	11	Lt Tom Zoom 228 Streak Change	11		
	Flex Lt Hit Bong 28 Lead	12	Flex Lt Hit Bong 227 Streak Mix Fade	12		Flex Rt Hit Bong 22 Lead	12	Flex Rt Hit Bong 223 Streak Mix Fade	12		
2nd & LONG	Rt Base Flip 23 Read Peek	12	Flex Rt Ty Sprint Rt 1 Post Change	10B		Lt Base Flip 27 Read Peek	12	Flex Lt Ty Sprint Lt 9 Post Change	10B		
	Lt Sling Zoom 29	12	Lt Sling 128 Drive Smash Change	12		Rt Sling Zoom 21	12	Rt Sling 122 Drive Smash Change	12		
	Lt Texas 44 Dart Peek	11	Lt Texas Y228 Bubble & Go	11		Rt Texas 46 Dart Peek	11	Rt Texas Y222 Bubble & Go	11		
	Lt Tex 46 B Repo	12	Lt Base Flip 227 Streaks	12		Rt Tex 44 B Repo	12	Rt Base Flip 223 Streaks	12		
2nd & SHORT	Lt Hog 29 Lead Keep	11	Rt Ace 690 Hitch Peek	12		Rt Hog 21 Lead Keep	11	Lt Ace 690 Hitch Peek	12		
	Flex Lt Tex Bong 23 Read Peek	10B	Lt Base Bunch 690 Stick	10B		Flex Rt Tex Bong 27 Read Peek	10B	Rt Base Bunch 690 Stick	10B		
2nd & MEDIUM	Lt Ty 23 Read Peek	12	Indy 8 Stay	11		Rt Ty 27 Read Peek	12	Indy 8 Stay	11		
	Rt Base Bong 44 Power Repo	10B	Rt Tom Bang Left	11		Lt Base Bong 46 Power Repo	10B	Lt Tom Bang Right	11		
	Rt Maverick 27 Read Peek	11	Lt Ace 321 Post Streak	12		Lt Maverick 23 Read Peek	11	Rt Ace 329 Post Streak	12		
	Flex Lt Hit Bong 46 Power	10B	Lt Texas 599 Stick Change Follow	11		Flex Rt Hit Bong 44 Power	10B	Rt Texas 591 Stick Change Follow	11		
3rd & SHORT	Lt Trailer 27 Read Peek	13	Lt Trailer Bong X246 Post Lock	13		Rt Trailer 23 Read Peek	13	Rt Trailer Bong X244 Post Lock	13		
	Lt Sling Bong 29 Lead Keep	12	Lt Texas 790 Sneak Peek	11		Rt Sling Bong 21 Lead Keep	12	Rt Texas 790 Sneak Peek	11		
3rd & MEDIUM	Lt Base Bunch 23 Read Peek	10B	Flex Lt Hit Zoom Sprint Rt 1 Bash	12		Rt Base Bunch 27 Read Peek	10B	Flex Rt Hit Zoom Sprint Lt 9 Bash	12		
	Lt Hog 44 Dart Peek	11	Rt Sioux Flip Check	11		Rt Hog 46 Dart Peek	11	Lt Sioux Flip Check	11		
	Flex Lt Ty 23 Read Peek	10B	Flex Lt Ty Bong 569 Stud	10B		Flex Rt Ty 27 Read Peek	10B	Flex Rt Ty Bong 561 Stud	10B		
	Flex Lt Texas 46 Dart Keep Peek	11	Lt Hog 690 Follow Hitch	11		Flex Rt Texas 44 Dart Keep Peek	11	Rt Hog 690 Follow Hitch	11		
3rd & LONG	Indy 7	11	Rt Tom 228 Husky Fade	11		Indy 7	11	Lt Tom 222 Husky Fade	11		
			Lt Hog 228 Ear Pivot	11				Rt Hog 222 Ear Pivot	11		
			Flex Lt Tex 569 Bash Change Peek	10B				Flex Rt Tex 561 Bash Change Peek	10B		
			Indy 2 Stay	11				Indy 2 Stay	11		

"THE KEEPERS OF THE GAME"

Appendix 5 - Game Plan Page #2

PERSONNEL: 10 10B 11 12 WAR				GAME PLAN CHART VS HILLSDALE				11/20/2010						
D&D		LEFT HASH					RIGHT HASH							
		RUN		PASS			RUN		PASS					
RED ZONE	Lt Hog Zoom Repo		12	Flex Lt Tex 690 Fade Stick & Go		10B	Rt Hog Zoom Repo		12	Flex Rt Tex 690 Fade Stick & Go		10B		
	Rt Ace 46 Dart Peek		12	Rt Truck Bong 127 Z Comeback		13	Lt Ace 44 Dart Peek		12	Lt Truck Bong 123 Z Comeback		13		
	Lt Texas 27 Read Peek		11	Flex Lt Ht 227 Middle Peek		10B	Rt Texas 23 Read Peek		11	Flex Rt Ht 223 Middle Peek (Read or Stud)		10B		
	Lt Tex 46 B Repo		12	Lt Texas 591 Smash Hide		11	Rt Tex 44 B Repo		12	Rt Texas 599 Smash Hide		11		
	Lt Tex Bong 23 Read		12	Lt Ty Zoom 227 Smash Duck		12	Rt Tex Bong 27 Read		12	Rt Ty Zoom 223 Smash Duck		12		
	Rt Truck Bong 23		13	Flex Lt Tex Flash Streak Smash Switch		10B	Lt Truck Bong 27		13	Flex Rt Tex Flash Streak Smash Swtch		10B		
GOAL LINE	Rt War Zoom 46 Power Lead		WAR	Lt War Zoom Y244 Smash Change		WAR	Lt War Zoom 44 Power Lead		WAR	Rt War Zoom Y246 Smash Change		WAR		
	Rt War 46 Buckeye		WAR	Flex Lt Tex 690 RZ #3		10B	Lt War 44 Buckeye		WAR	Flex Rt Tex 690 RZ #3		10B		
4th DOWN	Lt War Zoom 44 Power Lead Keep		WAR	Lt Tex 890 Smash Peek		12	Rt War Zoom 46 Power Lead Keep		WAR	Rt Tex 890 Smash Peek		12		
SPECIALS														
BLITZ BEATERS 2 PT PLAY				Lt Dragon RZ #4 Peek		13				Rt Dragon RZ #4 Peek		13		
1ST & Goal Sequence #1	Lt Tex 46 B Repo		12	Rt Tex 44 B Repo		12	#	FIRST TWELVE (Left Hash)		FIRST TWELVE (Right Hash)				
	Lt Sling Bong 29 Lead Keep		12	Rt Sling Bong 21 Lead Keep		12	1	Lt Ace 321 Post Streak Peek		12	Rt Ace 329 Post Streak Peek		12	
	Flex Lt Tex 690 RZ #3 Peek		10B	Flex Rt Tex 690 RZ #3 Peek		10B	2	Flex Lt Ht Bong 28 Lead		12	Flex Rt Ht Bong 22 Lead		12	
1ST & Goal Sequence #2	Lt Tex 890 Smash Peek		12	Rt Tex 890 Smash Peek		12	3	Indy 9		11	Indy 9		11	
	Lt Ty 23 Read Peek		12	Rt Ty 27 Read Peek		12	4	Rt Ace 23 Read Peek		12	Lt Ace 27 Rea Peek		12	
	Flex Lt Tex 690 Fade Stick & Go Peek		10B	Flex Rt Tex 690 Fade Stick & Go Peek		10B	5	Lt Hog Zoom Repo		12	Rt Hog Zoom Repo		12	
						6	Lt Ty 23 Read Peek		12	Rt Ty 27 Read Peek		12		
One Play to Win	30+	Flex Rt Tom Bunch 660 Streak Post		11	Flex Lt Tom Bunch 660 Streak Post		11	7	Flex Lt Ht Bong 227 Streak Mix Fade		12	Flex Rt Ht Bong 223 Streak Mix Fade		12
	20-29	Flex Lt Tex Flash Streak Smash Switch		10B	Flex Rt Tex Flash Streak Smash Switch		10B	8	Lt Tex 46 B Repo		12	Rt Tex 44 B Repo		12
	10-19	Lt Texas 561 Smash Hide		11	Rt Texas 569 Smash Hide		11	9	Lt Base Bunch 690 Stick		10B	Rt Base Bunch 690 Stick		10B
	<10 Pass	Rt Ace 690 Fade Peek		12	Lt Ace 690 Fade Peek		12	10	Lt Hog 44 Dart Peek		11	Rt Hog 46 Dart Peek		11
	<10 Run	Lt Texas 27 Read Peek		11	Rt Texas 23 Read Peek		11	11	Rt Tom Zoom 222 Streak Change		11	Lt Tom Zoom 228 Streak Change		11
						12	Rt Tom 228 Husky Fade		11	Lt Tom 222 Husky Fade		11		

Appendix 6 - - Game Plan Page #3

PERSONNEL: 10 10B 11 12 WAR				GAME PLAN CHART VS HILLSDALE				11/20/2010			
1st Time				Best Deep Shots							
3rd Less Than 1	Lt Trailer 27 Read Peek	13	Rt Trailer 23 Read Peek	13	1	Lt Hog 227 Option Pivot	11	Rt Hog 223 Option Pivot	11		
3rd & 1-2	Lt Hog 29 Lead Keep	11	Rt Hog 21 Lead Keep	11	2	Lt Base Flip 227 Streaks Peek	10B	Rt Base Flip 223 Streaks Peek	10B		
3rd & 3-6	Lt Hog 690 Follow Hitch	11	Rt Hog 690 Follow Hitch	11	3	Lt Trailer Bong X246 Post Lock	13	Rt Trailer Bong X244 Post Lock	13		
3rd & 7+	Flex Lt Ty Bong 569 Stud	10B	Flex Rt Ty Bong 561 Stud	10B	4	Lt Ty Zoom 227 Smash Duck	12	Rt Ty Zoom 223 Smash Duck	12		
Play Action Deep	Flex Lt Ht 227 Middle Peek	10B	Flex Rt Ht 223 Middle Peek	10B	5	Flex Lt Ht 227 Middle Peek	10B	Flex Rt Ht 223 Middle Peek	10B		
Drop Back Deep	Flex Lt Tex Flash Streak Smash Switch	10B	Flex Rt Tex Flash Streak Smash Switch	10B							
Deceptive	Lt Texas Y226 Bubble & Go	11	Rt Texas Y222 Bubble & Go	11	Best High % Throws						
2pt			Rt Dragon #4 Peek	13	1	Indy 8 Stay	11	Indy 8 Stay	11		
					2	Indy 9	11	Indy 9	11		
2nd Half Script					3	Lt Hog 690 Follow Hitch	11	Rt Hog 690 Follow Hitch	11		
1					4	Lt Base Bunch 690 Stick	10B	Rt Base Bunch 690 Stick	10B		
2					5	Lt Texas 599 Stick Change Follow	11	Rt Texas 591 Stick Change Follow	11		
3											
4					Deceptive Plays						
5					1	Lt Texas Y226 Bubble & Go	11	Rt Texas Y222 Bubble & Go	11		
6					2			Lt Maverick 29 Z Reverse Pass	11		
					3	Flex Rt Ty Sprint Rt 1 Post Change	10B	Flex Lt Ty Sprint Lt 9 Post Change	10B		
Redzone Emphasis					4	Rt Sioux Flip Check	11	Lt Sioux Flip Check	11		
Run Thoughts		Pass Thoughts			Goalline Passes						
Run Normal Run Plays		More Hard Cover 2 and 0			3 & Goal 6-9						
Ace, Trailer IZ Read		Lt Tex 690 Smash Peek (Inside 10)			1	Flex Lt Tex 690 RZ #3	10B	Flex Rt Tex 690 RZ #3	10B		
Sling Bong Lead Keep		Lt Tex 591 Smash Hide (15-20)			2	Flex Lt Tex 690 Fade Stick & Go	10B	Flex Rt Tex 690 Fade Stick & Go	10B		
Lt Ty 23 Read Peek		Zone - Stick and Go			3	Lt Texas 591 Smash Hide	11	Rt Texas 599 Smash Hide	11		
Texas IZ Read Peek		Flex Lt Ht 227 Middle Peek			4	Lt Tex 690 Smash Peek	12	Rt Tex 690 Smash Peek	12		
					2pt	Lt Dragon RZ #4 Peek	13	Rt Dragon RZ #4 Peek	13		

MINNESOTA STATE FOOTBALL COACHES PREVIOUS STATE COACH OF THE YEAR

Football Hall of Fame Annual Banquet

1965 Bill Severin Grand Meadow, Region I	1976 Lyle Eidsness St. Peter, Region II	1988 Gerhard Meidt Minneota, Class C	2000 Mike Grant Eden Prairie, 5A
1966 Stav Canakes Edina, Region V	1977 Paul Benson Granite Falls, Region III	1989 Jim Mader Albany, Class A	2001 Flint Motschenbacher Detroit Lakes, 4A
1967 Tom Mahoney Fairmont, Region II	1978 Jim Simser New Richland-Hartland, Region I	1990 Ken Baumann Mahnomon, Class C	2002 Mike Mahlen Verndale, 9 Man
1968 Jerry Sullivan Minneapolis Roosevelt, Region V	1979 Ron Raveling Columbia Heights, Class AA	1991 Neal Hofland Chokio-Alberta, 9 Man	2003 Dave Dose Glencoe-Silver Lake. 3A
1969 Art Haas Austin, Region I	1980 Les E. Drechsel Crookston, Class A	1992 Larry Thompson Lakeville, Class AA	2004 Dave Nelson Minnetonka, 5A
1970 Gary Gustafson North St. Paul, Region IV	1981 Gary Roebuck Holdingford, Class B	1993 Rick Manke Detroit Lakes, Class A	2005 Mark Kroulik Stephen-Argyle, 9M
1971 George Larson Cambridge, Region IV	1982 George Thole Stillwater, Class AA	1994 DeWayne Johnson Anoka, AA	2006 Jim Reinhardt Rushford-Peterson, 1A
1972 George Wemeier Minneapolis Washburn, Region V	1983 Ron Scott Coon Rapids, Class AA	1995 Ken Jacobson Chatfield, Class C	2007 Jeff Ferguson Totino-Grace, 4A
1973 Dick Lawrence Eveleth, Region VII	1984 Grady Rostberg Hutchinson, Class	1996 Clark Bergloff Mora, Class A	2008 Carl Fruechte Caledonia, 2A
1974 John Drews Rochester John Marshall, Region I	1985 Norm Johnson Minneapolis Roosevelt, Class AA	1997 Bob "Bubba" Sullivan Northfield, Class 4A	2009 Jon Bakken Waterville-Elysian- Morristown, 2A
1975 Bob Swanson Mountain Iron, Region VII	1986 George Larson Cambridge, Class A	1998 Keith Bergstedt Cromwell, 9 Man	2010 Ron Stolski Brainerd, 5A
	1987 Dave Brokke Granite Falls, Class B	1999 Lyle Anderson Cook County, 1A	

MINNESOTA STATE FOOTBALL COACHES 2010 COACH OF THE YEAR

Ron Stolski
Brainerd



MINNESOTA STATE FOOTBALL COACHES 2010 ASSISTANT COACH OF THE YEAR

Mike Gaudy
Rogers



CONFERENCE / SECTION COACH OF THE YEAR QUESTIONNAIRE

MINNESOTA FOOTBALL COACHES ASSOCIATION

Return to: Jim Dotseth, 4180 Trenton Lane No, Plymouth, MN 55441 or Fax 1-888-590-8819

NOTE: This award is for one coach. If your program has co-coaches, both will receive plaques at the banquet. However, for Class and State Coach of the Year award(s) you will need to select one.

Candidates name in full _____
first middle last

Address _____ City/Zip Code _____

E-mail _____ Home phone _____ Work phone _____

Birthdate _____ College attended _____ Year graduated _____

Member MSHSCA? _____ Yes; _____ No. Member MFCA? _____ Yes; _____ No.

Class: 9M; A; 2A; 3A; 4A; 5A; Conference _____ School _____

Were you Conference Coach of the Year? _____ Yes; _____ No.

If not, who is your Conference Coach of the Year? _____ School _____

School Address _____ City/Zip Code _____

Coaching background (Previous schools, years at the school, and any other significant information).

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____

Years as a head football coach _____ Season Record _____ Career Record _____

List other background information that would help the committee in their selection (previous championships, awards, etc.)

Submitted by: _____ Signature _____

2011 HALL OF FAME INDUCTEE

Football Hall of Fame Annual Banquet

Terry Karlsgodt, Atwater-Cosmos-Grove City High School

Terry Karlsgodt is a 1971 graduate of Jefferson Senior High School in Alexandria, Minnesota, where he earned letters in football, wrestling, and baseball. After graduation he attended Bethel University in St. Paul, Minnesota. Terry lettered four times in football and baseball, and three times in wrestling while in college.

He graduated from Bethel in 1975 with an elementary education degree. In 1989, Terry completed his master's degree from St. Cloud State University.

In 1975, Terry landed his first and only job of a 5th and 6th grade teacher in the Atwater-Grove City district, later Atwater-Cosmos-Grove City (ACGC). Here he began his coaching as an assistant football coach for one season. In 1976, Terry took over the head coaching position at ACGC. During his 35 years as a head coach he amassed a record of 224-127. During this time he won 11 conference titles, three section titles, and the 2A State Championship in 2001. His teams have also been section runnerup eight times. Terry was named District Coach of the Year once, Conference Coach of the Year eight times, and Section Coach of the Year three times. He was named the MFCA Class 2A Coach of the Year in 2001.

Adding to his football accomplishments, Terry coached girls track, wrestling, and was a head girls basketball coach with a 155-91 record with four conference titles along with four basketball and five track Coach of the Year awards. He received both the 30 and 35 years of service awards and the 200 wins award. He coached the Outstate All-Star team in 2002 and is a charter member of the Bethel College Football Hall of Fame.

Highlights of Terry's career include the special relationships between coaches on his staff, who have been loyal and dedicated, with five of them together for over 30 years and a sixth over 25 years on staff. The joy that comes from watching athletes develop into young men and become productive citizens, while



looking back to high school football as a significant part of that process, is a major highlight.

Terry and his wife Jane have three children: Brandon, 28, who works for Cisco Corporation as an electrical engineer; Kara, 24, is married to Sam Adolphsen and is a case manager in child protection with Home Counselors Incorporated in Augusta, Maine; Kjersten, 21, is married to Kirk Darling and has a double major from Bethel University in communications and Third World studies and hopes to run a nonprofit corporation and live in the Twin Cities. Terry has traveled to both coasts to visit family and enjoys gardening, orcharding, and hunting and fishing in his free time.

2011 HALL OF FAME INDUCTEE

Football Hall of Fame Annual Banquet

Don Stueve, Fergus Falls High School

Donald Stueve was born in Henning, Minnesota and was a 1952 graduate of Henning High School. While in high school, Don earned three letters in football and two in both baseball and track. He enlisted in the United States Air Force and was discharged in 1956. He entered the University of North Dakota and graduated four years later with a B.S. in physical education. Don was a threetime letter winner in football and a two-time letter winner in baseball while at UND. He was also named twice as a North Central Conference All-Conference player in football (1957 and 1958). He went on to complete his master's degree from North Dakota State University in 1964.

Don's teaching experience included one year at Breckenridge High School, three years at Pelican Rapids, three years at Montevideo. He then put down his roots and spent the next 31 years at Fergus Falls High School. Don was a teacher in physical education, social studies, and was a WCEP Coordinator while coaching track and football. He was head football coach for 30 years (1967-1997). Don's career record is 220-127-1. He won several conference titles in various conferences, but the vast majority of the time, Fergus Falls was an independent school with no conference connection because of their size and location. Don is a three-time District Coach of the Year and a WCCO Coach of the Week. He was an assistant coach for the Minnesota Shrine Game in 1977. He was named the Fergus Falls Coach of the Year and is a member of the Fergus Falls Hall of Fame (City), Fergus Falls High School Hall of Fame, University of North Dakota Hall of Fame, and is a past president of the Minnesota Football Coaches Association in 1995-1996. Don has had numerous players go on to play college football at various levels.

In 1961, Don married Marlene Palmer. They had three sons, Wade, who teaches and coaches in Williston North Dakota, and Chad and Ned, who own a painting business. They work in Minnesota during the summer months and in Arizona during the winter months. Marlene passed away from cancer in 2001.

In 2002, Don married Elaine Stone from Mesa, Arizona. They live in Battle Lake, Minnesota during the summer and in Mesa



during the winter where he enjoys golfing, fishing, and attending athletic events.

Some of Don's favorite memories from coaching include: coaching his sons during a good period of football, coaching in the Shrine Game, and coaching in Minnesota during a period of many positive changes to Minnesota High School Football. His biggest highlight, though, is "seeing former players grow and become outstanding individuals in their communities – hoping you were part of this development."

2011 HALL OF FAME INDUCTEE

Football Hall of Fame Annual Banquet

Darrell “Bozo” Wincek, Citation Division

Darrell “Bozo” Wincek graduated from Vocational High School in Minneapolis in 1957, earning letters in both baseball and basketball. He went on to serve in the Minnesota National Guard for six years. Bozo was employed at FMC in the Tool and Engineering Department for 30 years. While at FMC he was also responsible for athletic activities for FMC’s employees. He later spent 19 years working for the City of Plymouth, where he helped maintain the city’s athletic fields.

Bozo has been involved in officiating athletics for the past 45 years. He started in the 1960s as one of the six original members of the Gopher State Officials Association. He has been the secretary/treasurer since 1970. He was the association’s assigner for baseball/softball from 1970-2009, and basketball and football from 1995 to the present. He has been a varsity official in football, basketball, and baseball since 1965 and girl’s fast pitch since its inception. He officiated in the finals of six different state football tournaments and also three junior college football championships.

Bozo’s other activities include the secretary/treasurer for the Eastside Old Timers organization and he is a member of their Hall of Fame as well. Bozo has also been a member of the United States Specialty Sports Association (USSSA) of Minnesota since 1995. He serves as the Umpire in Chief for the Association, in which he is responsible for putting on umpiring clinics and being Umpire in Chief for state and regional tournaments.

Bozo and his wife Karen have three children: Jacki, 46, Michelle, 43, with husband Joe Schneider (children Nicole, 12, and Jessica, 8), and Michael, 40). Bozo and his wife enjoy going to high school athletic events and spending time together.



2011 HALL OF FAME INDUCTEE

Football Hall of Fame Annual Banquet

Bob Majeski, Hastings High School

Bob Majeski, a 1974 graduate of Hastings High School, was a multiple letter winner in football, basketball, and baseball. After graduation, Bob went to Concordia College, Moorhead, where he lettered four times in both football and baseball. He graduated in 1977 with a Bachelor of Arts in Health and Physical Education and minors in political science and history. He later completed his master's degree from University of Wisconsin, River Falls in 1996, and then his administrative degree from St. Mary's University in 1999.

After graduating from Concordia, Bob returned to Hastings and taught physical education for 25 years before spending the past eight years as an assistant principal. Bob coached basketball and baseball, as well as varsity softball for three years. He spent six years as an assistant in football before he took over as the head coach at Hastings for 22 seasons, ending in 2007 when he retired from coaching. During his tenure at

Hastings, Bob amassed a 175-65 record with nine conference titles, six section titles, and one Class 5A State Championship in 2001, with runner-up finishes in 1999 and 2003. Bob has never had a losing season and averaged eight wins a season. He was named the Conference Coach of the Year nine times and was the Section Coach of the Year six times. He was also named the 5A Class Coach of the Year in 2001. Bob was an assistant coach for the Metro Staff in the All-Star Game in 1995. He had the privilege of having three of his assistants being named Assistant Coach of the Year by the MFCA. Thirty-eight of Bob's former players have gone on to play various levels of college football and one player, Ben Utecht, went on to play in the NFL with the Indianapolis Colts.

Some of Bob's favorite memories include beating Mullen,



Colorado, a Top 25 team in the nation with seven Division I and seven Division II players on that team. Coaching his own sons was a great thrill for Bob also, and his son John was on the state championship team with him. In Bob's free time he enjoys fishing and spending time with his grandkids.

Bob and his wife of 32 years, Cindy, have been blessed with three sons: Jacob, 30, is married to Liz and they have a daughter, Meghan, 2, and another baby due in June. John, is 26, and is engaged to Julie Abeld and Joe, 25, is engaged to Erica Kimmes.

2011 HALL OF FAME INDUCTEE

Football Hall of Fame Annual Banquet

Merrill Pavlovich, Delano High School

Merrill Pavlovich, of Mountain Iron, Minnesota, graduated in 1965 while earning three letters in both football and baseball, and two in basketball. After graduation, he went to Mesabi Community College and earned his A.A. degree while lettering twice in football and then went to the University of Minnesota-Duluth and received his B.S. in physical education and health. Upon graduation,

Merrill got his first and only job at Delano High School. He later earned his master's degree from the University of Minnesota in 1977. In 1970, Merrill started teaching physical education and health classes, which he did for 20 years. In 1990 he became Activities Director at Delano until he retired in 2008. Merrill was head girls basketball coach from 1984-1990 and was also an assistant for the girls program from 1976-1984. He was a football assistant coach from 1972-1974 until he became head coach in the fall of 1975. Merrill has been the head coach at Delano the past 35 seasons and has amassed an impressive record of 252-115 and counting. He has won ten conference championships, nine section championships, with nine state tournament appearances, finishing a runner-up in 2003 to conference rival Glencoe-Silver Lake. Merrill is a nine-time Conference Coach of the Year and a nine-time Section Coach of the Year. In addition to his coaching honors, he was named the Delano Teacher of the Year in 1987.

Many of Merrill's players have gone on to play at the college level and one, Nate Triplett, is currently playing in the NFL with the Indianapolis Colts. He has also been a girls basketball Coach of the Year winner. He was named three-times the Athletic Director of the Year for Section 5A District 17 in 1997, 1999, and 2003. Some of Merrill's favorite memories include: winning his first game as a head coach in five overtimes against the defending conference champion



Howard Lake-Waverly in 1975; his team becoming the Class 3A runner-up in 2003; having had the opportunity to coach football (with the relationships and friends that came with it), and being part of "The Boys of Fall".

Merrill continues to coach the Delano Tigers. He also enjoys travels back to the Iron Range, Las Vegas, Canada, Alaska, and the Bahamas. He loves football, fishing, and Las Vegas. Merrill and his wife Lynda have two children: Maggie, 34, and Mike, 33.

2011 HALL OF FAME INDUCTEE

Football Hall of Fame Annual Banquet

Mark Kroulik, Stephen-Argyle

Mark Kroulik graduated from Kennedy High School in 1969, where he lettered in football, basketball, and baseball. After high school he attended the University of Minnesota at Morris, where he received his bachelor's degree in 1973 while lettering in football. He later earned a master's degree from South Dakota State University (1980) and then an administrative degree from TriCollege University (1996).

Mark's first job was at Lake Benton High School as a biology/physical education instructor. He was an assistant football coach and head boys basketball coach from 1973-1978. He went on to Dakota State University in Madison, South Dakota, where he served as an assistant football coach from 1978-1980. In 1980, he went to Frazee High School in Frazee, Minnesota, where he was a high school counselor and assistant football coach. In 1984, he arrived at Stephen and Argyle High School as a counselor and assistant football coach. His head coaching career started in 1991 while at Stephen, where in five seasons he amassed a 46-6 record with five conference championships, two section championships, and one state title in 1992. In 1996 Stephen and Argyle combined programs and Mark became principal as well as the head coach. Mark's head coaching career spanned from 1996-1997, 2002-2009. During his tenure Mark was 119-6. His career record is 165-12. He won six more state championships in 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2009 to go along with nine more conference and nine more section championships during his last years as head coach. That makes 14 conference championships, 11 section championships, and 7 state titles in 15 years as a head coach. But that's not all — he was also a part of three other state championships as an assistant: 1974 at Lake Benton, 1986 at Argyle, and Stephen-Argyle in 1999.

Mark's personal awards list is as long as his victories. He has been Section Coach of the Year 11 times, a Minnesota Football Coach's Association Class Coach of the Year seven times and MFCA Coach of the Year in 2005. In 2006 he was named the Minnesota Vikings High School Coach of the Year and the Grand Forks Herald Sportsman of the Year. He has twice been a Teacher of the Year, at Lake Benton in 1978 and at Stephen in 1989. He was a Counselor of the Year in 1989 and Principal of the Year in 2009.



Some of Mark's favorite memories include being coached and coaching with three Hall of Fame coaches. Namely, Louis Deere, his high school coach, Andy Nelson at Lake Benton, and Warren Keller at Argyle. Mark is also proud to hold the Minnesota state record of 76 consecutive victories and five consecutive state championships. His best memory, though, was having the opportunity to coach his sons.

Mark's journey through coaching has been shared with his wife of 37 years, Beth. They have two sons Casey, 35, (teacher and head football coach at Clearbrook-Gonvick, MN) with wife, Tiffany, and their son, Carver, 2 years old; Matthew, 33, teacher and assistant football coach at Red Lake County Central High School, MN. Mark spends his free time reading, golfing, and working on projects around the house.

Previously Inducted Hall Of Fame Members

Sponsored by the Minnesota High School Football Coaches Association

1965 Bernie Bierman Frank Cleve Bernie Cole Jake Christiansen Vein Morrison Bronko Nagurski Ted Peterson Lew Swearingen	1973 Earl Teas Chuck Elias Ralph Anderson Jerry Dahlberg Bruce Smith Mary Helling	1980 Bruce Bennett Neal Davis James Gustafson James Molnar Norm Wagner Jim Wallace	Don Fox Jim Griffin Bill Severin Harvey Shew Tony Thiel	Andy Lia Jerry Peterson	Dick Jonckowski Donovan Larson
1966 Bert Batson Lester S. Barnard Red Hastings John Gagliardi Lefty Ranweiler	1974 Oats LeGrand Jerry Ekstein Kenneth "Red" Wilson Edor Nelson Doc Watson	1981 Lou Barle Irv Nerdahl Glenn Redmann Clayton Tonnemaker	1990 Roland Bromberg Gary Gustafson Tom Mahoney Bob O'Neil Dick Rezanka Al Siegle	1998 John Conzemius Frank Fredlund Bob Sullivan Jerry Wallskog Wes Wistrom	2006 Charles Kavanagh Ken Hill Rich Kallok Stan Skjei Richard Tressel Gordon Hinck
1967 Francis "Pug" Lund Louis Todnem Paul Giel Cliff Morlan Joe Markley	1975 Art Haas Les Neil Bob Collison Russ Helleckson Dick Mahar Bernie Lusk	1982 Bob Gove Wally Hitt Gary Olson Don Nyland Dale Scholl	1991 Morgan Brandrup John Davies Earl Gramling Roy Hokkanan Ron Scott Bob Youso	1999 Bill Martin Gerhard Meidt Grady Rostberg Buz Rumrill Mal Scanlan Omer Sieben	2007 Keith Bergstedt Dave Brokke Robert Hage Dan Kostich Conley "Con" Natvig Tom Witschen
1968 Lee Brockmeyer Sid Hartman Charles "Bud" Wilkinson Elmer Wigen	1976 Kermit Anderson Will Gullickson Dwayne Hoberg Jack Malevich Jim Pederson George Roscoe Murray Warmath	1983 Stan Nelson Joe Mrkonich Jim Gotta	1992 Stay Canakes Dan Devine John Hansen Joe Mayer Warren Olson George Wemeier	2000 Jerry Hegna Andy McCarty Elmer Menage Ed Mettner Jim Simser George Thole	2008 Don Elston Mario Lucia Jim Sims Ron Stolski Gary Trimble
1969 C.P. Blakeslee Dick Bradley Ray Christenson Jim Byrne Lloyd Hollingsworth Pete Guzy	1977 Frank "Butch" Larson Herschel H. Lysaker Art Avis Jim Carrington Lee Krough Jim McLaughlin Leo Sebastian	1984 Dick Lawrence Tom Briere Jim Henkes	1993 Les Dreschel Ken Mauer Tom Porter Dana Powers Dick Walker	2001 Ken Belanger John Gross Don Bertek Roger Lipelt Keith Swanson Stuart Nordquist	2009 Roger French Dave Hylla DeWayne Johnson Dwight Lundeen Mike Mahlen
1970 Ed Widseth Adrian Christenson Jake Christiansen Walter Hertz Frank O'Rourke Les Knuti Bud Grant Wendell Vlasin	1978 Chuck Dixon Chauncey Martin Ted Meinhover Roy "Chip" Rasmussen George Reedy Marti Rossini John Vucinovich	1985 Don Swanson Bob Roy Bruce Frank Don Riley Giffy O'Dell	1994 Dick Bakke George Larson Jim Malosky Andy Nelson Marsh Nelson George Smith	2002 Pepper Lysaker Ken Baumann Rick Manke Paul Mork Willie Rauen Jim Roforth	2010 Dave Dose Jim Dotseth Dennis Hale Jim Reinhardt
1971 Manny Marget Butzie Maetzold George "Butch" Nash Harold M. "Snooks" Sullivan	1979 Bruce Bakke Herman Frickey Bill Hanson LeRoy McMahon Dick Mulkern Harry Newby Milt Osterberg Bob Schrank Steve Silianoff Lloyd Stein	1986 Chuck Halsted Ralph Hagberg Pete Herges Ike Pesonen Cliff Senne	1995 Gerry Brown Bruce Frank Norman Johnson Bob Peterson Pat "Bruno" Waldner	2003 Lyle Anderson Clark Bergloff Jim Mader David Main Dave Nigon Dick Strand	2011 Terry Karlsgodt Mark Kroulik Bob Majeski Merrill Pavlovich Don Stueve Darrel "Bozo" Wincek
1972 Dick Wildung Jim Lee Jerry Krueger William F. Broekmeier Fred Vant Hull		1987 Terry Egerdahl Lauren "Huns" Hagge Donald "Bill" McMoore Jerry Sullivan Angelo Taddie	1996 Jim Christopherson Mary Gunderson Mike Morrissey Lloyd Peterson	2004 Dean Taylor Stan Olson Gary Graham Deryl Ramey Randy Shaver	2005 Ken Jacobson Jerry Sonnek Terry McLean Neal Hofland
		1988 Herbert Claffy Mac Dahl Art Fredrickson Ralph Peterson Ron Raveling Cal Stoll	1997 Bill Beck John Drews Ross Fortier		
		1989 John Drugg			

"HALL OF FAME" NOMINATION FORM

MINNESOTA FOOTBALL COACHES ASSOCIATION

Contact:

Scott Tschimperle: tschis@gsl.k12.mn.us

Paul Lemke: lemkep@gsl.k12.mn.us

DIRECTIONS:

1. Please have nominee (if possible) complete this nomination form completely.
2. Please type or print neatly.
3. Please answer questions in all categories of the nomination form that are applicable.
4. Please include a picture (black and white preferred) of the nominee to be used for press purposes.
5. Nominations must be received by Jan. 1st, 2010

NAME: _____ DATE: _____

PRESENT ADDRESS: _____

(city, state, zip)

TELEPHONE (HOME): _____ (WORK): _____

BIRTHDATE: _____ MARRIED: _____ SINGLE: _____

SPOUSES NAME: _____ CHILDREN AND AGES: _____

PRESENT EMPLOYMENT POSITION: _____

NOMINATED BY: _____

ADDRESS OF NOMINATOR: _____ (city) _____ (state) _____ (zip)

NOMINATOR'S TELEPHONE (HOME): _____ (WORK) _____

Induction into the Football Coaches "Hall of Fame" is gained through one of three divisions. These divisions are:

- A. The high school division (Coaches)
- B. The college division (Coaches)
- C. The citation division (Writers, Announcers, Athletic Directors, Fans, etc.)

IN WHICH DIVISION IS THE INDIVIDUAL NAMED ABOVE NOMINATED? _____

NOMINEES HOBBIES: _____

NOMINEES TRAVELS: _____

EDUCATION

High School(s): School, City/State, Years, Degree Received

2011 POWER OF INFLUENCE AWARD RECIPIENT



Jeff Ferguson ~ Totino Grace

THE POWER OF INFLUENCE AWARD: CRITERIA AND HISTORY

The Minnesota Power of Influence award is presented by the MFCA to recognize one of the many extraordinary football coaches in Minnesota. The Minnesota award winner is our association's nominee for the national Power of Influence Award, which is presented jointly by the American Football Coaches Association and the American Football Coaches Foundation®.

The Power of Influence Award was created as a way for the AFCA and AFCF to honor a deserving high school football coach for his effect on his players, school and community. The individuals nominated must be active head football coaches and must embody the life-changing qualities of respect and inspiration. They must have touched lives and caused student-athletes and others to want to emulate their honesty, patience and modesty. This award is not based on wins and losses, however, it is noted that coaches of powerful influence have longevity and success.

Previous Minnesota Power of Influence winners and national nominees have included: Dwight Lundeen of Becker 2009, Dave Nelson of Minnetonka 2008, Dave Hylla of Proctor 2007, Mike Mahlen of Verndale 2006, and Ron Stolski of Brainerd 2005. Stolski went on to be named the national Power of Influence Award winner by the AFCA and AFCF.

PREVIOUS POWER OF INFLUENCE AWARD RECIPIENTS

2006

Ron Stolski
Brainerd High School

2007

Mike Mahlen
Verndale High School

2008

Dave Hylla
Proctor High School

2009

Dave Nelson
Minnetonka High School

2010

Dwight Lundeen
Becker High School



The Power of Influence Award – Minnesota – Nomination Form

Nominees Name: _____
First Last

Address: _____ City/Zip Code _____

Home Phone Number: () _____ Work Phone Number () _____

Nominee: Member MSHSCA? Yes or No (circle one) Member MHSFCA Yes or No (circle one)

Class: 9M, A, 2A, 3A, 4A, 5A Conference: _____

School _____

School Address: _____ City/Zip Code: _____

Briefly explain why you feel this coach is a good candidate for the Power of Influence Award.

Submitted by: _____ Phone Number: _____

Return Form to: Bubba Sullivan - Northfield High School - 1400 S. Division St., Northfield, MN 55057; Fax 507-645-3455

MINNESOTA FOOTBALL COACHES ASSOCIATION 2011 DON SWANSON AWARD

Wayne “Ribsy” Petermeier ~ Browerville

Wayne “Ribsy” Petermeier has been a member of the Football Coaches Association since 1988. A graduate of the University of Minnesota at Morris, he went on to coach at his alma mater, Melrose High School, for one year under Daryl Oja. From there he went to Hayfield, MN where he coached one year under Don Henderson as a Hayfield/Dodge Center C-Hawk. Ribsy then became the head coach at Hayfield for one year. Leaving Hayfield, he moved on to Browerville where he was an assistant under Hall of Fame coach Gary Graham for his first eleven years. The past nine seasons, Ribsy has been the head coach of the Browerville Tigers. He is a past Football Coaches Association President serving as President in 2007. Ribsy is the Prairie Conference South representative. He served on the advisory committee, and is a member of the football task force. He also served as an assistant coach of the 2007 Outstate All-Star Team. His other coaching duties have included being a girls’ head basketball coach for eight years, a Jr. High basketball coach for 12 years and the head fast pitch softball coach for the past twenty years in Browerville. He and his wife, Kris, have three children Brent 17, Kyle 15, and Nate 11.



MINNESOTA FOOTBALL COACHES ASSOCIATION

2010 CLASS COACHES OF THE YEAR



*Marc Franz, Rogers
Class 4A Coach of the Year*



*Jeff Gronner, Cromwell
9-Man Coach of the Year*



*Don Seipkes, Ottertail Central
Class 2A Coach of the Year*

Not Pictured: Denny Lux, New Ulm Cathedral, Class 1A Coach of the Year; Mike Kesler, Rochester Lourdes, Class 3A Coach of the Year; Brad Anderson, Wayzata, Class 5A Coach of the Year.

MFCA - SERVICE AWARD WINNERS



45 YEAR SERVICE AWARD
Conley Natvig, Swanville,
Swanville-Grey Eagle and Browerville



40 YEAR SERVICE AWARD
Warren Keller, Comfrey-Argyle,
Warroad



35 YEAR SERVICE AWARD
Merrill Pavlovich, Delano

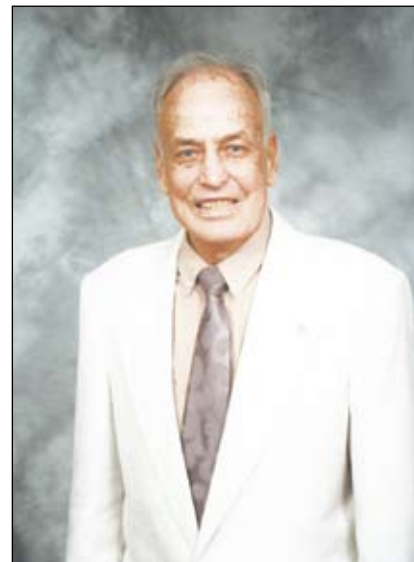
Not Pictured: Douglas Torgerson, Atwater-Cosmos-Grove City.

BUTCH NASH AWARD

The Minnesota High School Football Coaches Association feels that Butch Nash is the epitome of the ideal assistant coach.

Total loyalty, coaching competency, outstanding rapport with players and fellow coaches, integrity beyond reproach, and many years of dedicated service to a worthy profession are the qualities that describe Butch.

These are the qualities exemplified by the assistant coaches who have been chosen to receive this year's Butch Nash Award.



Butch Nash
Minnesota Gophers

BUTCH NASH AWARD REQUIREMENTS

- An active assistant football coach at the high school level.
- Although not strictly limited to varsity level coaches, the Executive Committee sets a requirement of being an assistant who is a "front liner" – in the limelight, under the gun, recipient of praise and/or criticism approaching the level of the head coach.
- Certainly, a few younger coaches can meet these requirements, BUT, in all candor, years of service to a program will influence the selection committee's choices (generally 15 or more years).
- Both the head coach and the nominee must be members of the MFCA.
- No more than one assistant from a high school program will be honored in a given year.
- The award will be limited to eight recipients in a given year.

BUTCH NASH AWARD RECIPIENTS



Mike Allen, Northfield



Kirk Golberg, Lakeville South



Greg Johnson, Delano



Mike Labine, Detroit Lakes



Jeff Moritko, Totino-Grace



Charlie Reed, Cretin-Derham Hall

Not Pictured: Mark Johnson, Ricori and Jeff Moore, Verndale.

Butch Nash Award Nomination Form

(Award for assistant football coaching at the high school level)

Candidates name in full _____
First middle last

Address _____ City/Zip Code _____

E-mail _____ Home phone () _____ Work phone () _____

Birthdate _____ College attended _____ Year graduated _____

Candidate: Member MSHSCA? _____ Yes; _____ No. Member MFCA? _____ Yes; _____ No.

Head Coach: Member MSHSCA? _____ Yes; _____ No. Member MFCA? _____ Yes; _____ No.

Head Coach e-mail _____ Home ph: _____ Work ph: _____

Class: 9M; A; 2A; 3A; 4A; 5A; Conference _____ School _____
(please circle)

School Address _____ City/Zip Code _____

Current football coaching assignment _____

Coaching background (Previous schools, years at the school, and any other significant information).

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____

Total number of years as high school assistant football coach (minimum 15 years) _____

List other background information that would help the committee in their selection (previous championships, awards, etc.

Submitted by: _____
Head Football Coach

Return to: **Jim Dotseth, 4180 Trenton Lane No, Plymouth, MN 55441 or Fax 1-888-590-8819**

2010 MINNESOTA CONFERENCE COACHES OF THE YEAR

CONFERENCE	COACH	SCHOOL
Big Nine.....	Jon Vik.....	Rochester Century
Central Lakes.....	Ron Stolski.....	Brainerd
Central Minnesota	Jon Thielen.....	Eden Valley-Watkins
Central Minnesota.....	Tim Knudsen.....	Maple Lake
Classic Suburban	Chad Sexauer.....	South St. Paul
Classic Suburban	Dave Ziebarth.....	St. Thomas Academy
Gopher Valley 1A.....	Chad Gimbel.....	Blooming Prairie
Gopher Valley 2A.....	Jon Bakken	Waterville-Elysian-Morristown
Great Northern	Bob Staska	McGregor
Great Polar Blue.....	Jared Polzine.....	Pine City
Great Polar Red.....	Dan Battaglia	East Central
Great Polar White.....	Dave Louzek.....	Moose Lake-Willow River
Heart O'Lakes Classic	Chad Fredrickson	Breckenridge
Heart O'Lakes North.....	Chip Lohmiller	Pequot Lakes
Hiawatha Valley Blue	Mike Kesler	Rochester Lourdes
Hiawatha Valley Gold	Don Henderson	Triton
Lake	Brad Anderson	Wayzata
Little Sioux	Chad Johnston.....	Minneota
Minneapolis City.....	John Biezuns.....	Minneapolis Southwest
Minnesota Christian	Paul Mork.....	New Life Academy
Minnesota River	Dave Hopkins	Holy Family
Minnesota River	Chuck Hartman.....	Sibley East
Mississippi Eight	Marc Franz	Rogers
Missota	Jody Stone	Shakopee
North Suburban	Jeff Schlieff	Spring Lake Park
North Tri-County.....	Nathan Brager	Ada-Borup
Northern Plains 1A.....	John Clark, Jr.....	Mahnomen
Northern Plains 2A.....	Bryan Strand	Barnesville
Northwest Suburban	Shannon Gerrety.....	Blaine

CONFERENCE	COACH	SCHOOL
Pheasant North	Rick Harig	Bertha-Hewitt
Pheasant North	Chuck Ross	Underwood
Pheasant North	Charlie Brue	Hillcrest Academy
Pheasant South.....	Tony Thiel	Wheaton
Prairie North	Don Seipkes	Ottertail Central
Prairie South.....	Wayne "Ribsy" Petermeier	Browerville
St. Louis County North.....	Derek Bilben	Littlefork
St. Louis County South.....	Wally Kostich	Mountain Iron-Buhl
St. Paul City	Anthony Minus	St. Paul Humboldt
Sea Range.....	Ed Cremers	Virginia
South Central	Mat Mahoney	Fairmont
South Suburban.....	Jeff Erdmann.....	Rosemount
Southeast Zach	Hauser Spring.....	Grove
Southeast	James Semmen.....	Lanesboro
Southeast	Gary Sloan	Grand Meadow
Southern Confederacy	Andrew Fleischman	Edgerton-Ellsworth
Southern Confederacy	Tom Murphy	Nicollet
Southern Minnesota	Paul Dunn	Springfield
Southwest.....	Terry Bahlman	Marshall
Suburban East.....	Scott Hoffman	Stillwater Area
Three Rivers North	Bill Ihrke	Plainview-Elgin-Millville
Three Rivers South	Brent Schroeder.....	Caledonia
Top of the State John Wilebski	Goodridge-Grygla-Gatzke	
Tri-Metr.....	Chris Ohm	Breck
West Central North	Mike Kleinschmidt	Albany
West Central South	Jerry Witt Morris	Area
Wright County	Ryan Weinandt.....	Dassel-Cokato
Wright County	Merrill Pavlovich	Delano

2010 MINNESOTA SECTION COACHES OF THE YEAR

CLASS: 9 MAN – SECTION COACH

- 1 James Semmen, Lanesboro
- 2 Tom Murphy, Nicollet
- 3 Andrew Fleischman, Edgerton-Ellsworth
- 4 Chuck Ross, Underwood
- 5 Jeff Gronner, Cromwell
- 6 Nathan Brager, Ada-Borup
- 7 Wally Kostich, Mountain Iron-Buhl
- 8 John Wilebski, Goodridge-Grygla-Gatzke

CLASS: 1A – SECTION COACH

- 1 Clair Austin, Goodhue
- 2 Denny Lux, New Ulm Cathedral
- 3 Randy Strand, Adrian
- 4 Terry Karlsgodt, Atwater-Cosmos-

Grove City

- 5 Chad Johnston, Minneota
- 6 Bryan Strand, Barnesville
- 7 Kevin Haley, Barnum
- 8 John Clark, Jr., Mahnomen

CLASS: 2A – SECTION COACH

- 1 Brent Schroeder, Caledonia
- 2 Don Henderson, Triton
- 3 Todd Oye, Luverne
- 4 Tim Knudsen, Maple Lake
- 5 Jon Thielen, Eden Valley-Watkins
- 6 Don Seipkes, Ottertail Central
- 7 Dave Louzek, Moose Lake-Willow River
- 8 Dave Haugen, Pelican Rapids

CLASS: 3A – SECTION COACH

- 1 Mike Kesler, Rochester Lourdes
- 2 Terry Turek, Le Sueur-Henderson
- 3 Scott Tschimperle, Glencoe-Silver Lake
- 4 Sean McMenomy, DeLaSalle
- 5 Dave Hopkins, Holy Family Catholic
- 6 Mike Kleinschmidt, Albany
- 7 Randy Johnson, Milaca
- 8 Scott Oliver, East Grand Forks

CLASS: 4A – SECTION COACH

- 1 Bob "Bubba" Sullivan, Northfield
- 2 Mark Esch, Mankato West
- 3 Dave Ziebarth, St. Thomas Academy

4 Dave Muetzel, Mahtomedi

- 5 Marc Franz, Rogers
- 6 Jeff Ferguson, Totino-Grace
- 7 Troy Hendricks, Bemidji
- 8 Bill Magnuson, Sauk Rapids-Rice

CLASS: 5A – SECTION COACH

- 1 Larry Thompson, Lakeville South
- 2 Jim Galvin, Mounds View
- 3 Jeff Erdmann, Rosemount
- 4 Mike Scanlan, Cretin-Derham Hall
- 5 Brad Anderson, Wayzata
- 6 Mike Grant, Eden Prairie
- 7 Shannon Gerrety, Blaine
- 8 Ron Stolski, Brainerd

COACHES WITH THE MOST STATE CHAMPIONSHIPS

While numerous coaches have coached state championship teams and several have coached teams to two state titles a select few have been able to guide their teams to three or more state championships. The coaches listed below won at least three state titles at one or more schools. If any coaches have been omitted, reader should contact the Secretary-Treasurer.

Titles / Coach	School(s)	Years
7 Mark Kroulik	Stephen; Stephen/Argyle	1992, 2003, 04, 05, 06, 07, 09
6 Jeff Ferguson	Totino Grace	2003, 04, 06, 07, 09, 10
6 Mike Grant	Eden Prairie	1996, 97, 2000, 02, 06, 07
6 Ken Baumann	Mahnomen	1980, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98
5 Dick Hanson	Burnsville	1972, 80, 85, 89, 91
4 Rick Manke	Glyndon-Felton Detroit Lakes	1985 1992, 93, 95
4 George Thole	Stillwater	1975, 82, 84, 95
4 Gerhard Meidt	Minneota Rothsay	1986, 87, 88 1972
4 Dave Dose	Glencoe-Silver Lake	2000, 03, 06, 07
3 Grady Rostberg	Hutchinson	1983, 84, 98
3 George Larson	Cambridge	1986, 87, 2000
3 Ken Jacobsen	Chatfield	1994, 95, 96

Titles / Coach	School(s)	Years
3 Lyle Anderson	Cook County	1997, 98, 99
3 Dave Main	Gaylord	1973, 75, 79
3 Keith Bergstadt	Cromwell	1995, 96, 98
3 Jim Reinhardt	Rushford-Peterson	2002, 2004, 2006
3 Jon Bakken	Waterville-Elysian-Morristown	1989, 1999, 2009
3 Don Henderson	Triton	1994, 2000, 2006
3 Larry Thompson	Lakeville/North	1988, 1992, 2003
3 Brad Anderson	Wayzata	2005, 2008, 2010

WINNINGEST ALL TIME HIGH SCHOOL COACHES 200 OR MORE WINS

Wins	Losses	Ties	Coach	School	Years	Win %
330	148	5	Ron Stolski.....	Brainerd.....	49	68.80%
327	103	3	Mike Mahlen	Verndale	42	75.90%
307	66	6	George Larson-r	Cambridge	40	81.80%
293	136	3	Dwight Lundeen	Becker	41	68.20%
287	66	2	Ken Baumann-r.....	Mahnomen	32	81.10%
285	69	2	George Thole-r.....	Stillwater	31	80.30%
277	89	1	Grady Rostberg-r.....	Hutchinson.....	34	75.60%
275	133	2	Stuart Nordquist-r	International Falls	41	67.30%
269	115	2	Jim Roforth-r.....	Osakis.....	45	69.90%
265	122	11	George Smith-r.....	Mahtomedi	43	68.00%
263	86	2	Neal Hofland-r.....	Chokio-Alberta	35	75.20%
259	102	9	Les Dreschel-r.....	Red Lake Falls/Crookston.....	40	71.20%
259	105	13	John Hansen-r.....	Osseo.....	40	70.40%
256	94	8	Tom Mahoney-r	Fairmont.....	38	72.60%
252	115	0	Merrill Pavlovich.....	Delano	35	68.70%
251	62	0	Mike Grant.....	Eden Prairie.....	32	80.20%
243	121	0	Carl Lemke.....	St. Croix Lutheran.....	38	66.80%
241	91	0	Dave Nigon-r	Totino Grace.....	31	72.60%
236	79	0	Gerhard Meidt-r	Rothsay/Minneota/Big Lake	32	74.90%
233	108	3	Buz Rumrill-r	Glencoe/Silver Lake	33	68.20%
233	112	1	Larry Thompson	Lakeville South	32	67.50%
230	65	0	Jim Mader-r.....	Albany.....	26	78.00%
230	66	0	Jon Bakken	Waterville-Elysian-Morristown.....	26	77.70%
230	138	1	Roger Lipelt.....	Wayzata/Providence	40	62.50%
225	148	0	Don Seipkes.....	Henning/Ottertail Central	38	60.30%
224	127	0	Terry Karlsgodt.....	Atwater-Grove City- Cosmos	36	63.80%
223	91	1	Jim Simser-r	Fairmont/New Richland-H	31	71.00%
222	91	0	Stan Olson-r.....	LeRoy-Ostrander	30	70.90%
221	97	0	Dave Brokke-r.....	Granite Falls/YME.....	31	69.50%
220	74	0	Clark Bergloff-r.....	Mora	29	74.80%
220	127	1	Don Stueve-r	Fergus Falls.....	37	63.40%
216	81	0	Dave Nelson.....	Minnetonka	27	72.70%
216	130	6	Billy Beck-r.....	Lac Qui Parle Valley	39	62.20%
212	64	0	Gary Graham-r	Browerville	25	76.80%
212	83	8	Kenneth "Red" Wilson-r.....	Bemidji.....	34	71.30%
212	121	2	DeWayne Johnson-r	Anoka.....	33	63.60%
210	70	0	Steve Solem	BOLD	23	75.00%
209	91	0	Jerry Wallskog-r	LeCenter/BDRSH/Monty	31	69.70%
207	92	0	Terry Ogorek-r.....	Kittson County Central	30	69.20%
207	109	2	Andy Nelson-r	Lake Benton/Verdi.....	34	65.40%
206	89	0	Ron Johnson-r.....	Clearbrook/Gonvick Tr.....	31	69.80%
203	66	1	Stav Canakes-r	Edina.....	27	75.40%
202	106	13	Bruce Frank-r	Le Sueur	37	65.00%
202	120	2	Con Natvig-r	Swanville	33	62.70%
201	63	0	Don Henderson	Triton	24	76.10%
200	65	0	Rich Kallok-r.....	Cretin-DH.....	22	75.50%
200	77	3	Bob Youso-r.....	Moose Lake/Willow River.....	30	72.00%
200	89	0	Ken Mauer-r.....	St. Paul Harding	32	

ACTIVE HIGH SCHOOL COACHES WITH 100 WINS OR MORE

W	L	Ties	Coach	School	Years
330	148	5	Ron Stolski	Brainerd	48
327	103	3	Mike Mahlen	Verndale	41
293	136	3	Dwight Lundeen	Becker	39
252	115	0	Merrill Pavlovich	Delano	34
251	62	0	Mike Grant	Eden Prairie	31
243	121	0	Carl Lemke	St. Croix Lutheran	37
233	112	1	Larry Thompson	Lakeville	29
230	66	0	Jon Bakken	Waterville-Elysian-Morristown	24
225	148	0	Don Seipkes	Henning/Ottertail Central	37
224	127	0	Terry Karlsgodt	Atwater-Grove City-Cosmos	33
216	81	0	Dave Nelson	Blaine/Minnetonka	26
210	70	0	Steve Solem	BOLD	23
201	63	0	Don Henderson	Triton	22
195	124	0	Earl Bauman	St. Michael-Albertville	31
191	72	0	Leo Pohlkamp	Pierz	24
191	138	0	Richard Risbrudt	Fergus Falls	32
189	85	0	Randy Strand	Adrian	25
176	87	0	Terry Turek	Le Sueur-Henderson	26
175	90	0	Ivan Kroulik	Kasson-Mantorville	22
172	85	0	Terry Bahlmann	Marshall	27
163	82	0	Bubba Sullivan	Northfield	20
155	75	0	Dean Aurich	Mayer Lutheran	22
150	70	0	Bill Hudspith	Esko	20
140	117	0	Jeff Mumm	Thief River Falls	26
145	157	0	John Sieling	Eagle Valley	33
139	149	0	Ken Helland	LeCenter	28
136	73	0	Mark Messman	Holdingford	19
135	127	0	Pat Foley	Waconia	27
132	101	0	Rick Sutton	Eagan	24
130	87	0	Larry Herm	Foley	21
124	88	0	Joe Scoblic	Lester Prairie	20
123	72	0	Dave Hopkins	Holy Family Catholic	19
121	56	0	Bill Ihrke	Plainview-Elgin-Millville	16

W	L	Ties	Coach	School	Years
120	64	0	Jeff Schlieff	Spring Lake Park	18
119	76	0	Paul Mork	New Life Academy/WBL	22
118	126	0	Mark Nohner	Lake of the Woods	25
117	67	0	Gary Sloan	Grand Meadow	17
116	25	0	Brad Anderson	Wayzata	12
115	85	0	Tom Murphy	Nicollet	20
113	159	0	Dave Krenik	Cleveland	29
112	24	0	Dave Louzek	Moose Lk/Willow River	12
112	64	0	John Ross	Sartell-St. Stephen	16
112	86	0	Leo Thiesen	Westbrook-Walnut Grove	20
111	74	0	Gerard Rohl	Buffalo	31
111	102	0	Jeff Erdmann	Rosemount	21
109	50	0	Clair Austin	Goodhue	12
108	78	0	Mark Froehling	Farmington	18
105	11	0	Jeff Ferguson	Totino Grace	9
105	63	0	Denny Lux	New Ulm Cathedral	16
103	46	0	Tony Thiel	Wheaton	14
101	24	0	Peder Naatz	Hawley	11
101	33	0	Andy Rostberg	Hutchinson	12

Central Lakes Conference

The Central Lakes Conference had another outstanding season in 2010. The conference was very balanced with many teams in the hunt for the conference championship. The Brainerd Warriors won the conference with a perfect 6-0 record. Sauk Rapids-Rice Storm and the Brainerd Warriors earned trips to the state playoffs. From top to bottom the conference was very competitive with every team having a chance to win on any given Friday.

Brainerd claimed the Central Lakes Conference championship in 2010. Brainerd finished the season with an impressive 11-1 record, a perfect 6-0 in the conference. Along with the conference championship they dominated section 8-5A, beating Buffalo and Moorhead. Coach Stolski's crew wasn't finished; they upset high powered Eden Prairie in the State Quarterfinals earning their second consecutive semifinal berth in the Metrodome. On defense the Warriors held their opponents to 15 points per game. The defense was led by standout linebacker Cayle Winkler (SR.). On offense the Warriors scored 30 points per game. Jordan Hayes (SR.) led the rushing attack behind the dominating presence of offensive lineman Joseph Haeg (SR.).

Sartell-St. Stephen finished their season with a 7-3 overall record, 6-1 in the conference, good for second place in the CLC. Coach John Ross led the Sabres to many exciting victories this season. They started their season by beating St. Cloud Tech in double overtime and followed that game up with a triple overtime win over rival Sauk Rapids-Rice. Two other wins were by less than 6 points including a 39-37 thrilling win over the Willmar Cardinals. Sartell was led by a stingy defense which only allowed 12 points per game. The Sabres were led by standout offensive/defensive lineman Brandon Anderson (Sr.) and running back/linebacker Austin Guggenberger (Sr.).

The Alexandria Cardinals had an exciting 2010 season. The Cardinals were looking to rebuild this season, but they were just reloading. They finished the season with a 7-4 record, 4-2 in the Central Lakes. Coach Mike Empting led the Cardinals to their second consecutive section championship game before falling to the Sauk Rapids-Rice Storm. The Cardinals averaged 23 points on offense while only allowing 14 points per game. Parker Giroux (Sr.) was electric on offense leading the Cardinals in rushing. The offensive and defensive line was led by the standout play of senior Ross Carlson.

Coach Bill Magnuson led the Sauk Rapids-Rice storm to their second state playoff appearance this decade, the first since 2003. The blue collar Storm defeated the Alexandria Cardinals in the section championship game to advance to the state playoffs. The Storm finished the season tied for fourth in the Central Lakes with a 4-3 record, 7-5 overall. Sauk Rapids-Rice used a grueling ground game and a tough defense to advance to the state playoffs. Senior running back, Tyler Kohnen led the

punishing ground attack for the Storm.

The Willmar Cardinals finished the season tied for fourth place in the Central Lakes having a 4-3 record in the conference, 6-4 overall. It was an exciting season for the Cardinals with key victories over Sauk Rapids-Rice Storm and the Hutchinson Tigers. The Cardinal offense led the CLC in scoring averaging 31 points per game, while the defense made major strides this season. The senior dominated team will lose 25 seniors to graduation. The Cardinals were led by three year starter Nathaniel Swoyer (Sr.) and wide receiver Ryan Lawler (Sr.).

The Little Falls Flyers finished the regular season with a 4-5 overall record, 4-3 in the Central Lakers conference, good for a tie for fourth place. Coach Aaron Sinclair led the Flyers to three consecutive victories to end the regular season, including a thrilling 32-31 victory over the Alexandria Cardinals. The Flyers were led by senior running back/linebacker Zach Horejsi. The senior led the Flyers in rushing and tackles.

Coach Greg Martig led a young St. Cloud Tech team this season. Although the results were not what the Tigers wanted they show a lot of promise for the 2011 season. The Tigers finished with a 2-4 record in the conference, 2-7 overall. The highlight of the season was beating their arch rival the St. Cloud Apollo Eagles, 28-14.

Missed opportunities were the theme for the Rocori Spartans during the 2010 season. The Spartans finished the season with an overall record of 2-7 and 2-5 in the conference. The season started slow for the Spartans, losing their first first games before getting back to back wins against Fergus Falls and Alexandria. The record wasn't indicative on the play of Coach Mike Rowe's team. The Spartans were very competitive, just fell short in many contests.

First year coach Justin Skaalerud led the St. Cloud Apollo Eagles. The season started off with a lot of excitement with Coach Skaalerud winning his opening game against the Fergus Falls Otters. The Eagles were much improved this season. Apollo finished the season with a 1-8 overall record, 1-6 in the conference.

The Fergus Falls Otters finished the season winless in conference play but under the direction of Coach Richard Risbrudt the Otters played determined football throughout the entire season. The Otters were led by two juniors, quarterback Zach Rengel and fullback Harvey McMahon.

The Great Polar Alliance Conference

~ East Central Eagles - Red Division Champion ~

~ Moose Lake-Willow River Rebels - White Division Champion ~

~ Pine City Dragons - Blue Division Champion ~

The Great Polar Football conference consists of 19 teams that fall into one of the three divisions according to size. The Great Polar Alliance Conference had two state tournament teams this season. In Class A, Barnum won a tough battle in the Section 7A title game against East Central to advance to the state tournament. In Class AA, Moose Lake Willow-River was crowned the Section 7AA champion to advance to the state tournament for the fifth consecutive season.

The Red Division:

East Central ended the 2010 football season playing in their third straight Section 7A championship game. Despite a tough loss to Barnum, the Eagles had another very successful season. East Central won the Great Polar Alliance Red Division Championship for the second year in a row with a perfect 7-0 record in conference play. The Eagles were led by six all-conference players in Tom Battaglia, Kevin Klocke, Jake Klocke, Corey Sura, Adrian Olesen, and Riley Ludwig. In addition, the Eagles had three honorable mention picks in Bart Johnson, Adam Jensen and Cody Olsen.

The Eagles were led by their star quarterback, Tom Battaglia, who was voted as the Red Division's Conference Offensive MVP. Battaglia threw 18 touchdown strikes and compiled 1164 yards through the air and also ran for 485 yards and six touchdowns.

The Barnum Bombers finished up a great season in 2010 with a 10-2 record that gave them a second place finish in the conference standings behind East Central. The Bombers then defeated East Central in the Section 7A Championship game and advanced to the state quarterfinals where they lost to the Minneota Vikings. The Bombers were led by a solid group of seniors, including 1,600 yard rusher and Conference Defensive MVP Josh Hogan; 1,100 yard rusher Hector Chavez; and the team's leading sack leader Justin Newman who had 14 sacks. In addition, Andrew Youngren finished with season with 125 tackles and Kyle Jordan and Caleb Vogt were also key contributors for the Bombers this season. Hogan, Chavez, and Youngren were all conference selections.

The Chisholm Bluestreaks had another successful season, finishing the season with a 6-4 record. The Bluestreak season came to an end after a tough Section semifinal battle against Section Champion Barnum. The Bluestreaks were loaded with talent and featured five first team all-conference selections: Blayne Waselk, Sioka Latu, Adam Vake, Ryan Ferrell, and Tyler Simonson. In addition, honorable mention selections Beau



Buncich and Nick Ferrell also made great contributions to Chisholm's on-field success.

The Ogilvie Lions finished their season with a record of 6-4. The season ended with a loss in the second round of the playoffs to East Central. The Lions had many key contributors on both offense and defense this season. Hunter Welinski, Ramsey Hass, Collin Mitchell, Doug Welch, and Brian Hoff were all named first team all-conference selections with many other players getting quality playing time on the field. The Lions return a very experienced team for the 2011 season.

Cook County's season came to an end in the Section 7A quarterfinals against Ogilvie in the "hurricane game." The Vikings, who finished with a 3-6 record, were led by senior offensive and defensive tackle Nick Austin who was the team's

only first team all-conference selection. Other key contributors for the Vikings were savvy sophomore quarterback Kale Boomer and junior halfback Dylan Quaife.

Ely finished their season with a 2-7 overall record. Senior quarterback Pat Heiman and juniors Greg Helget and Sean Fisher were all first team all-conference selections for the Timberwolves. Honorable mention selections were Caleb Meskill and Pat Boebeker.

The Carlton Bulldogs finished their season with a 1-8 overall record. The Bulldogs were led by all-conference selections Chaise Jokinen, Dekota Frear, and Dewey Dupuis. In addition, Carlton also had three honorable mention selections in Brok Parteka, Aaron Baker, and Colton Godbout. The Bulldogs played a tough schedule where they lost three of their games by ten points or less. A season highlight had the Bulldogs beating Mesabi East on the road, 30-22.

The Mesabi East Giants worked hard but a tough schedule led to a 0-9 record. The Giants were led by the talented Garrett Larson who was the main offensive threat for Mesabi East. In addition to Larson, teammates Nick Marcella and Mike Petenin made significant contributions to the Giants' season.

The White Division:

The Moose Lake/Willow River Rebel Football team had another exciting season. The Rebels made their fifth consecutive trip to the state tournament, finishing with an 11-1 record. The Rebel's only loss came at the hands of Eden Valley-Watkins in the state quarterfinals. The offensive line was the strength of the Rebel offense, paving the way for six Rebel ball carriers to each rush for over 400 yards, amassing over 5,300 yards of total offense.

Running back Chris Gassert led the way with 1,441 rushing yards and 19 touchdowns. The Rebel defense was equally impressive allowing an average of only 5.4 points per game for the season. Defensive tackle Austin Lanoue led the defense with 75 tackles and ten quarterback sacks.

The Esko football season started out with many questions needing to be answered. After starting the season with a 3-2 record, Esko played in a spectacular game against Deer River, which provided some special moments and many points, with Esko winning 65 – 49. Esko's quarterback Max Reinertsen tied the MSHSL record for most touchdowns in a game with six. Reinertsen also scored 46 points in the game, which is third on the all-time single game list. In addition, Esko and Deer River combined for 112 points, which is now the MSHSL record for most points scored in a game.

After a home victory against Rush City, and an away loss to Moose Lake-Willow River, Esko finished the regular season with a 5-3 record and second in the conference standings. After beating Eveleth-Gilbert in the first round of the Section 7AA playoffs, Esko's season ended in a semifinal loss to a strong Braham team.

Deer River finished the season with a 5-5 record after completing a very difficult schedule. The Warriors finished

Conference Standings - Red Division

	Conference	Overall
East Central	7-0	9-2
Barnum	6-1	10-2
Chisholm	5-2	6-4
Ogilvie	4-3	6-4
Cook County	3-4	3-6
Ely	2-5	2-7
Carlton	1-6	1-8
Mesabi East	0-7	0-9

Conference Standings - White Division

	Conference	Overall
Moose Lake-Willow River	4-0	11-1
Esko	3-1	6-4
Deer River	2-2	5-5
Two Harbors	1-3	3-5
Duluth Marshall	0-4	1-8

Conference Standings - Blue Division

	Conference	Overall
Pine City	5-0	9-1
Braham	4-1	8-3
Crosby-Ironton	3-2	4-5
Aitkin	2-3	3-6
Hinckley-Finlayson	1-4	3-6
Rush City	0-5	0-9

third in the conference largely behind the outstanding play of their talented all-conference selections: Damon Benham, Bryce Lyytinen, Cole Serfling, Neil Baumgarner, and Nick Schimek.

Two Harbors experienced an up-and-down season for the second straight year. After starting the year 2-0 the Agates found themselves struggling for victories as they entered a difficult five game run in their schedule. Two Harbors ended the season with a good victory over Duluth Marshall to finish the year at 3-5. The Agates lost a good group of seniors to graduation, but will bring back a solid core of returners that are committed to returning the Agates to the upper-half of the conference.

Duluth Marshall's season opened with a 31-12 win over Ely. After the opening win, several key injuries to experienced starters forced the team to rely on inexperienced players. The team competed in several close games, but came up just short on the scoreboard each night. The Hilltoppers finished with 1-8 overall record and went 0-4 in conference play. Senior Ike Serre led the team in both rushing with 652 yards, and tackles with

134.

The Blue Division:

The Pine City Dragons finished one of their best seasons in school history with a perfect 5-0 record in the conference and 9-1 record overall. The Dragons were defeated by the Milaca Wolves in the second round of the playoffs, who went on to win the Section 7AAA Championship. Senior Adam Olson rushed for nearly 1,400 yards on just 128 carries while scoring 17 touchdowns for the Dragons. His efforts earned him the Conference Offensive MVP. In addition, senior linebacker James Taylor Jr. recorded 110 tackles for Pine City, including 12 tackles for losses.

The Braham Bombers finished second in the conference standings with a 4-1 Conference mark and an 8-3 overall record. Braham had five first team all-conference members: Mike Strelow, Codi Kruse, Erik Vavra and Bret Cuda, and Tyler Vaughan. Braham also had three honorable mention selection in Daniel Ramthun, Christian Towery, and Cameron Braund.

The Crosby-Ironton Rangers finished with a 4-5 overall record and finished 3-2 in conference competition. The Rangers were led by Conference Defensive MVP Reed Olander, who recorded 272 career solo tackles – good for third on Minnesota’s all-time list. Joining Olander on the all-conference team were first team selections Mitch Gutzman, Philip Kuhlmann, and Nathan Hudrilk. The Rangers also had three honorable mention selections: Tyler Heinlen, Andrew Chamberlin, and Dylan Wasserzieher.

Aitkin Gobblers football ended their regular season with a 3-5 record and bowed out of the playoffs in the first round to eventual Section Champion Milaca. It was an exciting year

for the young Gobblers as two of their losses were decided by a touchdown or less. They will be looking to build upon an offense led by freshman quarterback Nathan Ehnstrom and sophomore bookend tackles Dean Lynn and Brandon Hachten. On defense the Gobblers will be returning sophomore Adam Bast (team’s second-leading tackler) along with sophomore corner Peter Zasmeta (five interceptions).

The Hinckley/Finlayson Jaguars finished their season with a 3-6 overall record. Just past midway through the season, the Jaguars won back-to-back games against Duluth Marshall and Rush City to bring their record to 3-3, but Hinckley was unable to win again. The Jaguars were led by all-conference duo Brandon Harth and Ryan Dunkley. Josh Bloom and Austin Ellis also made strong contributions to the Jaguars’ season.

The very young and inexperienced Rush City Tigers suffered through a tough 0-9 season. Although winless and competing in a very tough schedule, which included two state tournament participants, the Tigers put forth a commendable effort and competed very hard throughout season. The Tigers gave themselves opportunities to win three of our games, but fell short as they lost two of those three games by less than a touchdown. Rush City was led by all-conference quarterback Garrett Churchsmith, and all-conference linebacker Kyle Ripp. David Schmidt and Cole Werner were also named honorable mention all-conference selections. A large number of players received valuable playing time and the experience looks to provide a very bright future for Rush City football who will be led by captains Jake Trantanella and Mitch Mallinger..

Great Northern Conference

The Great Northern Conference had a banner season in 2010. There were many close games and battles by the top teams in the conference. The regular season was very competitive and the depth of this conference was shown as the team who placed 6th in a 9 team conference won the state title. The Cromwell Cardinals, coached by Jeff Gronner, started the season off very slow with a record of 2-4, but reeled off 7 straight victories en route to the state championship. A fourth quarter comeback and late goal line stand in the semi-finals was trumped in excitement by a Prep Bowl record shattering performance by QB Jordan Suhonen.

The McGregor Mercuries led by Bob Staska captured a second straight conference championship with an undefeated regular season at 8-0 averaging 48 points a game. The highlight was a big second half comeback against Floodwood. They were defeated by Cromwell in the section 5 title game. There was a 3 way tie for second in the conference with 6-2 records. The Nevis

Conference Standings	
	Conference
McGregor	8-0
Nevis	6-2
Floodwood	6-2
Isle	6-2
Onamia	5-3
Cromwell	4-4
Hill City	2-6
Kelliher/Northome	1-7
Northland	0-8

Tigers, led by Shawn Klimek, led his team to a section 6 title game season. 1st year coach Paul Tinjum led his Isle Huskies to a conference runner-up as well. Larry Heggedal’s Floodwood

Polars Bears only lost to the conference champs and the state champs twice.

The Onamia Panthers were new to the Great Northern this year and led by Kevin Armburst completed a very successful 5-3 regular season.

Awards

Conference Coach of the Year	Bob Staska
MVP O-Back	Zerek Marsyla, McGregor
MVP O-Line	Preston Hurd, McGregor
MVP D-Line	Elliot Haapoja, McGregor
MVP D-Back	Alex Taray, Floodwood
MVP Special Teams	Sean Howes, Nevis

Little Sioux Conference

Little Sioux Conference Awards - 2010

Champions	Minneota Vikings Dawson Boyd Blackjacks Tracy-Milroy-Balaton Panthers
Runner Ups	Adrian Dragons & Canby Lancers
Head Coach of the Yr.	Cody Larson Dawson Boyd
Assistant Coach of the Yr.	Davn Lee Dawson Boyd
Most Valuable Off. Back	Brandon Anderson Minneota
Most Valuable Off. Lineman	Jacob Horner Minneota
Most Valuable Def. Back	Ryan Swenson Dawson Boyd
Most Valuable Def. Lineman	Andrew Lonneman - Adrian
Section 5 A Champions	Minneota Vikings
Section 5 A Coach of the Yr.	Chad Johnston
Section 3 A Champions	Adrian Dragons
Section 3 A Coach of the Yr.	Randy Strand
State Class A Quarter's	Adrian Dragons
State Class A Semi's	Minneota Vikings

Conference Standings - White Division

	Conference	Overall
1. Minneota	6-1 Champion	12-1 (Section 5A Champions)
1. Dawson Boyd	7-1 Champion	9-2
1. TMB	7-1 Champion	8-2
2. Adrian	6-2 Runner Up	9-3 (Section 3A Champions)
2. Canby	6-2 Runner Up	7-3
3. MACCRAY	5-3 6-4	
4. Lakeview	4-4	4-5
5. Fulda	3-5	4-6
5. RTR	3-5	3-6
6. MCC	0-8	0-9
6. Ortonville	0-8	0-9
7. RCW	0-6	0-6

Minnesota River Conference

The Minnesota River Conference had solid season in 2010 as five teams finished with winning records.

The MRC teams went 6-2 in non-conference play to begin the regular season on an upbeat note and five teams would complete their seasons with winning records overall. Conference play then came down to preseason favorite, Holy Family Catholic, dominating play from beginning to end. The Fire eased their way through the conference with few challenges. The balance in the MRC came through with the rest

of the teams playing competitive football and three teams tied for second place.

Post season action had the MRC spread over several sections. Three MRC teams made it to their respective section title games and two teams, Holy Family and Le Sueur-Henderson, qualified for the state tournament. And while LSH was bumped in the state quarterfinal round, HFC made it to the Class 3A championship game and finished as the runnerup.

Peter Westerhaus of Holy Family was selected as Mr. Football



MRC Special Teams MVP, Peter Vakulkas, #7, looks for running room.



NYA QB, Neil Oftlie, #13, attempts to outrun LSH defender, Bob Rose, #76.



Conference MVP Peter Westerhaus, #45, gains yardage after a reception.



MRC Defensive Line MVP, Michael Kroells, #66, brings down LSH runningback Brendan Kroehler, #27.

for the 2010 season. This was the first time that an MRC football player was selected for this prestigious award. Westerhaus played linebacker and tight end for the Fire and will be continuing his football career at the University of Minnesota.

Taz Seibert of NYA was selected to represent the MRC in the annual high school All Star game. Seibert played running back for the South All Star team. Seibert had established a new career rushing record in the MRC, breaking previous record holder George Honza's 40 year old record. Seibert rushed for over 4,000 yards in his four year varsity career.

The MRC makes a change in membership in 2011. Holy Family Catholic is scheduled to leave the conference and entered the Wright County Conference. Watertown-Mayer is entering the conference in 2011.

Conference Standings

	Conference	Overall	Head Coach
Holy Family Catholic	7-0	13-1	Dave Hopkins
Norwood Young America	5-2	7-3	Paul Henn
Mayer Lutheran	5-2	6-4	Dean Aurich
Sibley East	5-2	6-3	Chuck Hartman
Le Sueur-Henderson	3-4	7-5	Terry Turek
Belle Plaine	2-5	3-6	Justin Johnson
Jordan	1-6	1-7	Craig Albers
Montgomery-Lonsdale	0-7	1-8	Tim Klingbeil

North Pheasant Conference

The North Pheasant Conference had excellent competition for the 2010 season. The Underwood Rockets, Bertha-Hewitt Bears, and Hillcrest Luthern Academy Comets all tied for the championship with 4-1 records. Underwood beat Berth-Hewitt in week two by a score of 22-0, Hillcrest then beat Underwood, 49-14 in week five and then Bertha-Hewitt beat Hillcrest in week seven by a score of 34-10.

Underwood finished the season with a 10-3 record. The Comets finished with an 8-3 overall record and the Bears finished at 4-4. Following the conference champions were the Eagle Valley Rebels at 2-3 and 4-5 overall. The Verndale Pirates who were 1-4 in the conference and 2-7 overall and the Ashby Arrows 0-5 and 1-8 overall.

The Rockets represented the North Pheasant in the state tournament making a great run to the state semifinals before bowing out by a score of 18-12 to the Cromwell Cardinals. Cromwell then went on to win the State 9-Man Championship.

At the season's end, the following players were selected to the 2010 North Pheasant All- Conference team:

Underwood seniors Jamps (QB), Brett Collins (RB), Jason Umlauf (RB), Ben Woodman (WR) and Gunnar Kimber (DB) were named to the All-Conference team, while seniors Greg Blum (G) and Brandon Teberg (C), and sophomore Steffan Stroh (G) were honorable mention selections.

Hillcrest is represented by seniors Zach Taylor (RB), Andrew Twedt (FB), Daniel Tungseth (QB) and Grant Stroud (WR), along with honorable mention choices Mason Fox (C) and Matt Fox (T), both juniors.

Bertha-Hewitt seniors Bakken (TE/DT), Jared Hoemberg (QB/FS), Trent Bertram (FB/SS) and Austin Selveg (WR/DB), and junior Matthew Frethem (RB/LB) were All-Conference picks, with senior Edward Blashack (TE/DB) and juniors Derek Olston (OL/DL) and Dylan Koppendrayer (OL/DL) were honorable mention choices.

Eagle Valley has juniors Jacob Schauer (HB/LB) and Blake Borst (LB/G) on the All- Conference team and juniors Tyler Oftedahl (QB) and John Wood (LB) on the honorable mention list.

Verndale seniors Dan Kneisl (T/T) and Cody Yungbauer (RB/LB) were named All- Conference and senior Kyle Booth (E/DE) was an honorable mention pick.

Ashby sophomore Tanner Langlie (LB) is on the All-Conference squad, while Arrow juniors Jon Quernemoen (RB) and Tyler Johansen (G) were named as honorable mention All-Conference members.

Dalton Jamps of the Underwood Rockets has been named the Most Valuable Back in the Pheasant North Conference and Ethan Bakken of Bertha-Hewitt earned the Most Valuable Lineman Award. The Coach of the Year award is a three way tie between Chuck Ross of Underwood, Charlie Brue of Hillcrest and Rick Harig of Bertha-Hewitt.

2011 should look to be another great year for the North Pheasant conference with one new face as the Parkers Prairie Panthers enter the conference for the first time.

North Suburban Conference

The 2010 football season in the North Suburban conference was once again highly competitive and exciting. The last week of the season featured two games that would decide the conference title, Fridley vs. Spring Lake Park and Benilde-St. Margaret's vs. Chisago Lakes. All four teams had a shot at the title, but Coach Jeff Schlieff's Spring Lake Park Panthers emerged the conference champion with a 5-2 regular season mark. The Panthers used a ball control ground game and a stingy defense

(12.9 PPG) to win the NSC title.

Tying for second with identical 4-3 records were four teams. Both Benilde, led by co-head coach's Jon Hanks and Pat Krieger, and Chisago Lakes, led by Bill Weiss, had veteran teams that used high scoring offenses to lead them to successful season. Also at 4-3 were first year coaches Adam Fischer of Fridley and Willie Howard of Cooper. Both of these programs featured impressive athletes that capitalized on big plays as a method for success.

The Irondale Knights (Ben Geisler) and Saint Francis Saints (Chris Lindquist) had impressive stretches, but for these teams injuries to key players took their toll as a season progressed. The North Branch Vikings, led by Justin Sawyer, have steadily improved the past two seasons and have a bright future with many key players returning in 2011

The St. Louis Park Orioles, led by Andy Ewald, finished 2-5 in 2011. Coach Ewald featured a young team that gained valuable experience this past year. Coach Ewald also stepped down from coaching at the end of the year and the NSC wishes him well and thanks him for his service to our Conference.

Matt Townsend of Columbia Heights had a challenging 2010 football season. The Hylanders did not have a lot of success in the win column, but always brought a solid effort to every game they competed in.

Totino- Grace, led by Jeff Ferguson, opted out of the conference race so they could play two non-conference games. The Eagles had another impressive season beginning with a shutout 5A power Minnetonka and finishing up with their 6th 4A state title in the past eight years. Congratulations go out to Coach Ferguson and his staff for finishing the year State Champions.

The 2010 season also featured some outstanding individual performances in the North Suburban Conference. Spring Lake Park's running back and linebacker Andrew Tortora was named the Most Valuable Player. The Offensive player of the year was award to Benilde's running back Kyle McCarthy and Fridley's Patrick Faber won the Defensive player of the year in the NSC. The Linemen-of-the-year were OG Alex Jarosz of Totino-Grace and DE Jesse Reemstma of Spring Lake Park. The Outstanding Special Teams player of the year went to Leroy Taylor of Cooper. Jeff Schlieff of Spring Lake Park was named the Conference Coach of the Year.



NSC MVP Andrew Tortora of Spring Lake Park scoring a touchdown versus Fridley.



Offensive Player of the Year Kyle McCarthy of BSM.

Conference Standings

	Conference	Overall
Spring Lake Park	5-2	8-3
Benilde St-Margaret's	4-3	6-4
Chisago Lakes	4-3	6-4
Robbinsdale Cooper	4-3	6-4
Fridley	4-3	4-5
St. Francis	3-4	4-5
North Branch	3-4	4-5
Irondale	3-4	3-6
St. Louis Park	2-5	2-7
Columbia Heights	0-7	1-8
Totino-Grace	6-0	12-1

Prairie North Conference

The Prairie North Conference found the Otter Tail Central Bulldogs regaining the conference championship. The Bulldogs had an excellent 12-1 record on the season as they found their way to the State Class AA Semifinals where they were defeated by the eventual State Champion Caledonia. OTC started the season strong with a win over a very good Upsala/Swanville Area team by the score of 36-8. The Bulldogs then defeated New York Mills 50-20. The third game found the Bulldogs traveling to Royalton and came away with a 35-0 win. The Royals had lost their star running back Jake Lanners in the previous game to a broken ankle. The Bulldogs next victim was Osakis. The Bulldogs led 35-0 at the half only to see the Silverstreaks play a great second half before losing 35-13. The Bulldogs played United North Central next. This game had been for the conference championship the last 3-4 years. OTC held the upper hand this time and came with a 40-14 win. The Pillager Huskies were next for the Bulldogs. The Huskies gave a great effort but the Bulldog size was too much for them as the Bulldogs won 42-13. The 7th game of the season found the Bulldogs defeating the Parkers Prairie Panthers 33-6. The Bulldogs then played their last game of the season against the Kerkhoven-Murdock-Saints Fighting Saints in the FargoDome. The Bulldogs ended the regular season with a 35-6 victory. First up the playoff was West Central Area. The game was played in about as bad of conditions as possible. The Bulldogs were lucky to come away with a 12-0 win. The team then put together their best string of games of the season. In the semifinal game against the Pierz Pioneers, the Bulldogs came away with a very hard fought 17-6 win. The Bulldogs iced the game with a 99 yard drive to seal the win. The section championship game was played in the FargoDome where the Bulldogs came away with an overwhelming 35-7 win over the Breckenridge Cowboys. Breckenridge scored on the second play of game but it was all OTC after that. The first round of the state playoffs found the Bulldogs playing the Pelican Rapids Viking. Again the Bulldogs came away with a hard fought 21-6 win. The state semifinal's was another story for OTC. The Bulldogs were not able to match up against the Caledonia Warriors as they completely dominated their Bulldogs 7-55. The Warriors then went onto win the State Class AA Title. It was a great season for the Bulldogs.

The Pillage Huskies had their best season in several years as they finished up with a 5-4 record. The Huskies opened the season with a 33-0 shutout over Kerkhoven-Murdock-Sunberg. Next up was Upsala/Swanville where the Huskies lost in a very hard fought game 6-12. Pillager then went against eventual Prairie south Champion Browerville with the tigers coming out on top 13-33. The Huskies then went onto win 4 of their last 5 starting with a 34-27 win over Parkers Prairie. Next they defeated Royalton 16-14 before losing to OTC 13-42. Pillager came back after that tough loss with a 20-16 win over United North Central before finishing out the season with a 36-14 win

Conference Standings

	Conference	Overall
Otter Tail Central	4-0	12-1
Pillager	3-1	5-4
United North Central	2-2	3-6
Parkers Prairie	1-3	1-8
New York Mills	0-4	1-7

over New York Mills. The Huskies then faced Royalton in the first round of the playoff. Pillager had defeated the Royals in their first meeting but lost this time 6-20 to end their season.

The United North Central Warriors lost some tough games this season and ended up with a 3-6 record. The opened the season with the always tough Browerville Tigers and lost by the score of 6-35. The Warriors then went on a 3 game winning streak. They defeated the Parkers Prairie Panthers 16-0, the Osakis Silverstreaks 14-12 and New York Mills 16-6. After that they struggled to score points and lost their last 4 regular season games. Otter Tail Central defeated the Warriors 14-4- followed by losses to Kerkhoven-Murdock-Sunberg 12-26, Pillager 16-20 and Upsala/Swanville Area 12-47. The season ended for the Warriors in the first round of sectional play to Pelican Rapids by the score of 0-27.

The Parkers Prairie Panthers had a tough season as they ended with a 1-8 record. The Panthers struggled all season scoring points. They started the season losing to Osakis by the score of 0-26. After that they were defeated by United North Central 0-16, Upsala/Swanville area 7-47, Pillager 27-34 and Browerville 7-26. The 6th game of the season, the Panthers put everything together as they defeated the New York Mills Eagles by the score of 18-13. They followed that with a 6-33 loss to Otter Tail Central and ended the regular season with a 7-42 loss to Royalton. The playoffs found the Panthers forfeiting to Barnesville because they had too many injuries and not enough healthy bodies.

The New York Mills Eagles also had a difficult time putting enough points on the board this season as they posted a 1-7 record. The Eagles opened the season with a 7-45 loss to Royalton and then to Otter Tail Central by the score of 20-50. The 3rd week found the Eagles traveling to Kerkhoven-Murdock-Sunberg and coming home with a victory. The final score was 26-13. Unfortunately, that was the Eagles only win of the season as they lost their remaining games. They lost to United North Central 6-16, Osakis 0-49, Parkers Prairie 13-18, Browerville 0-27 and Pillager by the score of 14-36. The Eagles did not make the playoffs because they were in a 9 team section.

The conference had many outstanding individuals on the season. The conference voted Sean Nokken of Pillager as their

most valuable offensive back, Troy Anderson of Otter Tail Central was voted the most valuable offensive lineman, and Austin Skibness of Otter Tail Central was voted the most valuable defensive back and Shelby Trosdahl of Otter Tail Central as the most valuable defensive lineman. The Prairie Conference then votes for an overall offensive and defensive player. Austin Skibness, the outstanding middle linebacker for Otter Tail Central was voted the most valuable defensive player.

The Prairie conferences will have a different look next season as they lost Pillager to another conference and then

they have added 4 new teams Long Prairie/Grey Eagle, Wadena/Deer Creek, Barnesville and West Central Area to make it a big division and a small division. The big division is made up of all AA school. They are: Long Prairie/Grey Eagle, United North Central, Wadena/Deer Creek, Osakis, Barnesville and Upsala/Swanville Area. The small division is all A school and they are: Otter Tail Central, West Central Area, Royalton, Browerville, New York Mills and Kerkhoven-Murdock-Sunberg. It should make for a very interesting 2011 season.

Prairie Conference South

Although there are only five teams in the Prairie Conference South they cross over and play three games with teams from the Prairie Conference North. Those three cross over games also count in the standings for a conference champion.

KMS (Kerkhoven-Murdock-Sunburg) Beat UNC (Sebeka-Menahga) and lost to Pillager and OTC (Battle Lake-Henning). KMS struggled to get their offense going all year. They would face Minneota in the first round of the play-offs losing that game and end up with a 1 - 8 overall record.

Osakis would beat Parkers Prairie and lose to UNC and OTC. In their in conference games they would beat New York Mills and KMS. Osakis would face Piers in the first round of the play-offs and lose that game to end up 3 - 6 on the season.

Royalton would lose one of the top running backs in the state early in the season for the rest of the season and they would need time to get back on track after that loss. They would lose to both OTC and Pillager, and beat Parkers Prairie in cross over games. In conference games they would beat New York Mills, Osakis, and KMS. The Royals would then beat Pillager in the play-offs and lose to Barnesville. They would end up with a 5 - 5 overall record.

USA (Upsala-Swanville) would lose to OTC and beat Pillager and Parkers Prairie in cross over games and also beat KMS, Osakis, Royalton in conference play. They would beat Pine River Backus in the first round of the play-offs and lose to Browerville in round two. USA would end the season at 7 - 3 overall.

Browerville would beat UNC, Pillager, and Parkers in cross over games and also beat KMS, USA, Royalton, New York Mills, and Osakis to go 8 - 0 on the regular season. The Tigers would face Lake Park - Audubon and win in the first round of the play-offs. They then would defeat USA in the second round and finally lose to Barnesville in the Fargo-Dome for the section title. The Tigers would win the Prairie Conference South.

The Prairie Conference North and South will be going through major changes this upcoming year as Parkers Prairie and Pillager have left the conference to play in different conferences. This left both the North and South with games

and teams missing. To accommodate those the North and South have added Barnesville, Long Prairie/Grey Eagle, Wadena/Deer Creek, and West Central Area to their Conference. This will give the conferences combined 12 teams and an even 6 teams in each conference. This is a football only conference. In the South conference will be Browerville, OTC, KMS, Royalton, New York Mills, and West Central Area. In the North half the six teams will be Long Prairie/Grey Eagle, USA, Barnesville, Wadena/Deer Creek, UNC, and Osakis. It worked out that all teams in the South are 1A schools and all teams in the North are 2A schools. For cross conference games the smallest three schools in the South will play the three smallest schools in the North and the three largest schools in the South will play the three largest schools in the North. The conferences could change every two years due to enrollment of schools.

Southern Minnesota Conference

Conference Awards

Lineman of the Year	Dan Simon, NUC
Defensive Player of the Year	Brandon Berg, NUC
Offensive Player of the Year	Colby Salonek, Springfield
Coach of the Year	Paul Dunn, Springfield

Honorable Mention

1	Jacob Rohlik,	Wab	12
2	Zach Ourada,	Wab	12
3	Southwest United		
4	Southwest United		
5	Jordan Kirk,	MLBO	11
6	Beau Herrig,	MLBO	11
7	Nathan Miller,	SEPS	12
8	George Hirschboeck	12	
9	Luke Herzog,	Cath.	12
10	Dan Blackstad,	Cath	11
11	Austin Ludowese,	BLHS,	11
12	Taylor Broderius,	BLHS,	11
13	Quincy Pendleton	CMC	12
14	Nick Herrig,	CMC	12
15	Tyler Erickson,	RRC	12
16	George Rogotzke	RRC	12
17	Joe Berdan	SESM	12
18	Jordan Anderson	SESM	10
19	Dylan Boettger	Spgfd	12
20	Alex Fink	Spgfd	11

Conference Standings

	Conference
Springfield	8-0
New Ulm Cathedral	7-1
Cedar Mountain-Comfrey	6-2
Red Rock Central	5-3
Wabasso	4-4
Sleepy Eye Public	3-5
Sleepy Eye St. Mary's	3-5
Buffalo Lake-Hector S	2-6
Mountain Lake-Butterfield Odin	2-6
Southwest United	0-8

Academic All Conference

Steven Rohlik, 12-Wabasso	Jalen Pietig, 12-CMC
Peter Braegelmann, 12-Cath	Will Dunker, 11-MLBO
Josh Guetter, 12-Wabasso	Lucas Tietz, 12-CMC
Eric Hauser, 11-Cath.	George Hirschboeck, 12-SEPS
Brandon Goblirsch,	Dylan Bunting, 11-RRC
11-Wabasso	Nathan Miller, 12-SEPS
Nick Simon, 11-Cath.	Daniel Maras, 11-RRC
Zach Ourada, 12-Wabasso	Chris Seifert, 12-SEPS
Brian Nosbush, 11-Cath.	Logan Willhite, 11-RRC
Jameson Collin, 11-SW	Kyle Krzmarzick, 11-SESM
United	Alex Fink, 11 Spgfd
Cole Witter, 12-BLHS	Alex Smith, 12 Spgfd
Kaleb Grev, 11-MLBO	Ryan Beyer, 12 Spgfd
Taylor Broderius, 11-BLHS	
Matt Willaby, 11-MLBO	
Corey Petersen, 11-BLHS	
Jordan Kirk, 11-MLBO	

All Conference Players

Spgfd	1	Tyler Marz	12		3	Zak Pendleton	12	SESM	1	Kyle Krzmarzick	11
	2	Ryan Beyer	12		4	Jalen Pietig	12		2	Adam Sellner	11
	3	Colby Salonek	12	RRC	1	Daniel Maras	11		3	Sean Mathiowetz	10
	4	Jake Gatzlaff	12		2	Dylan Bunting	11	BLHS	1	Mason Clark	10
	5	Cody Milbrath	12		3	Nathan Mattison	11		2	Logan Boomgarden	12
	6	Jesse Kieper	12		4	Ray Hagberg	12		3	Robert LeGare	11
NUC	1	Brandon Berg	12	Wab.	1	Steven Rohlik	12	MLBO	1	Isaac Hildebrandt	12
	2	Dan Simon	12		2	Dalton Salfer	12		2	Kaleb Grev	11
	3	Kevin Larson	12		3	Cody Welch	11		3	Matt Willaby	11
	4	Nick Simon	11		4	Taylor Zuehlsdorf	11	SWU	1	Tim Kennedy	12
	5	Eric Hauser	11	SEPS	1	Eli Krumbach	12		2	Jameson Collin	11
CMC	1	Dale McMullen	12		2	Aaron Zuhlsdorf	12				
	2	Dalton Kleinschmidt	12		3	Marc Gemmill	11				

Suburban East Conference

Familiar Champions in the SEC

The Suburban East Conference Championship has been claimed by five schools in 10 years. Three of those schools have dominated the honor. While the Cretin Derham Hall, Mounds View, and Stillwater three-way tie is a first, bringing home the hardware is not new for the programs. In its sixth year in the conference, CDH brought home their fourth title. It is also the fourth title for Stillwater. Mounds View, co-champions in the first two years of the league, claimed its third. Stillwater and Mounds View are charter members of the league. Each school finished with 7-1 records with Mounds View defeating Stillwater, Stillwater defeating CDH, and CDH defeating Mounds View.

Mounds View and Cretin Derham Hall represented the conference in the state playoffs. In the first round of the state playoffs Mounds View was able to turn the tables on CDH en route to the Metrodome. The Mustangs would fall 21-16 to eventual State Champion Wayzata, but not without making a serious push in the second half. The Mustangs featured a veteran, deep, powerful team. The Mustangs outscored their conference foes 275 to 87 and did not have a regular season win within three touchdowns. The team featured a three-pronged rushing attack where each player rushed for almost 500 yards. Quarterback Nik Anderson kept defenses honest completing 53% of this passes for 990 yards, 14 touchdowns, and just 4 interceptions. The Mustangs have become a familiar face in the state playoffs with four section championship in-a-row and seven trips in the last 10 seasons.

Cretin Derham Hall was the only team to outdo the Mustangs in scoring. The Raiders outscored their opponents 295 to 84. An even bigger disparity existed in yards, where CDH produced almost 200 yards more than their opponents per game. The

Raiders were the most balanced offense and the stingiest defense, surrendering only 184 yards per game. Junior Kevin Miley was a model of efficiency completing over 75% of his passes for 1,419 yards, 18 scores, and just one interception. The Raiders, 43-3 all-time in the SEC, will return their most explosive receiver Taylor Montero and multipurpose player Kendrick Brewster with Miley in 2011. They will also seek their 20th trip to State in 21 years.

The Ponies earned their fourth title by running ball and stopping the run. The Ponies had two featured backs, Corey Peterson in the first half of the year and Jerome Hamilton down the stretch. The tailbacks combined for 1360 yard. Like last year's title team the Ponies engineered time-consuming drives that ended in points. Another stout Stillwater defense was led by the school's all-time leading tackler and SEC Defensive MVP Andrew Rose. The Ponies three loses over the last two years have come at the hands of Mounds View, ending their season in the Section 2-5A Finals for the second consecutive year.

East Ridge High School, which opened in 2009, returned the entire roster for its second campaign. The Raptors erased the difficulties of their first year by earning their first win, posting a winning season, and gaining more yards than any team in the conference. That attack was spurred by Offensive MVP Ezekiel Okeleye. Okeleye, who led the league in rushing yards in 2009 as well, gained 2,251 yards in his two years with the Raptors. The Raptors were the only team to average over 400 yards per contest. East Ridge's season ended with a 38-20 loss to Eagan in the Section 4-5A Semifinals.

Roseville, White Bear Lake, and Woodbury finished tied in league play for the second consecutive year. Their 5-3 league

Suburban East Conference Standings			Suburban East Conference Champions		
School	Conference	Overall	Year	School	Record
Mounds View	7-1	10-2	2001	Hastings/ Mounds View	6-1
Cretin Derham Hall	7-1	10-2	2002	Hastings/ Mounds View	6-1
Stillwater	7-1	9-2	2003	Stillwater	6-1
East Ridge	6-2	7-3	2004	White Bear Lake	7-0
Forest Lake	3-5	4-6	2005	Stillwater	7-0
White Bear Lake	3-5	4-6	2006	Cretin Derham Hall	7-0
Woodbury	3-5	4-6	2007	Cretin Derham Hall	8-0
Roseville	3-5	3-6	2008	Cretin Derham Hall	8-0
Hastings	1-7	1-8	2009	Stillwater	8-0
Park	0-8	0-9	2010	CDH/MV/Stillwater	7-1

Three Rivers Conference 2010

PEM & Caledonia Repeat

Caledonia Wins State Title

Caledonia repeated at the TRC South champions, and Plainview-Elgin-Millville repeated as the TRC North champions. Brent Schroeder of Caledonia was TRC South Coach of the Year, and Bill Ihrke of PEM was TRC North Coach of the year. Although he has been on staff for a long time, Coach Schroeder was in his inaugural season as the head coach at Caledonia and his Warriors ran the table and went a perfect 14-0 en route to another state title.

Shawn Kennedy's Southland Rebels (7-3) had a very nice season before being knocked off by state runner-up Triton, and Brent Olson's Lewiston-Altura Cardinals also had a winning season going 5-4 on the year.

The first week of the season demonstrated how tough the league would be when Caledonia beat PEM 14 – 13 in overtime to keep "The Hammer" traveling trophy between the schools. Jeff Johnson's Chatfield Gophers topped Craig Walz's St. Charles Saints 13-12, and John Fenske's Kingsland Knights topped Tom Passe's Dover-Eyota Eagles 18-12. – The entire season showcased close games all year and there was good football played throughout.

Josh Gran of Caledonia represented the TRC in the summer All-Star game, and Craig Walz has stepped down at St. Charles. The TRC coaches would like to thank coach Walz for his years as the Saints mentor . . . his teams were always prepared and played with passion. Good luck to Gary Buns who is taking over the St. Charles program.

2011 should feature some great football the TRC takes the field once again!



Cole Olstad of PEM in the open field vs. Caledonia.

Conference Standings

North Division

Plainview-Elgin-Millville 4-0 (9-2)
Dover-Eyota 3-1 (5-5)
Lewiston-Altura 2-2 (5-4)
St. Charles 1-3 (2-6)
Wabasha-Kellogg 0-4 (1-8)

South Division

Caledonia 5-0 (14-0))
Southland 4-1 (7-3)
Kingsland 2-3 (4-5)
Chatfield 2-3 (5-5)
Fillmore Central 1-4 (4-6)
Rushford-Peterson 1-4 (4-6)

West Central North Conference

What an exciting year for the WCC North Conference. The conference again proved to be one of the toughest football conferences in the state of Minnesota. New London-Spicer behind a very stingy defense and well-balanced offense attack won the class AAA state championship with a 28-21 victory over Glencoe Silver Lake. NLS lead by head coach Dan Essler was a perfect 14-0. Maybe one of the best teams in state to not make the state playoffs in 09' was the Albany Huskies lead by head coach Mike Kleinschmidt. Albany finished the season 9-2 with both losses coming to state champion NLS. Again with a physical ground game and aggressive defense Albany ground its way through a tough and physical WCC North Conference. The Mora Mustangs lead by head coach Randy Qual had a great season finishing third in the conference but also winning their section and making it to the state semi-finals in the Metrodome. Mora finished the season 10-3 and created a lot of mismatches

all season long with their spread offense and attacking 3-4 defense. The Foley Falcons lead by head coach Larry Herm finished the 09' season 5-4 and was lead by an outstanding rushing attack and play action passing game. Tied for 5th in the conference were the Milaca Wolves and Melrose Dutchmen, both finishing the season at 3-6. Milaca and head coach Randy Johnson were lead by an outstanding offense and defensive lines that created havoc all season long during conference play. Milaca will have one of the top returning backs in the league returning next fall. Melrose showed improvement running the triple option and playing a lot more physical on defense. Head coach Jay DeCann has many of starters returning in the fall of 10'. The Sauk Centre Mainstreeters and head coach Joel Swanson finished the season at 2-7 and St Cloud Cathedral and head coach Dean Taylor finished the season at 1-7.

West Central South Conference

WCC South 2010 Award Winners

MVP	Eric Riley	Morris
"D" Player of the Year	Alex Steffel	BOLD
MV Lineman	Jacob Redepenning	LQPV
MV Back	Tyler Hansen	Morris
MV WR	Shane Bosek	Minnewaska
Coach of the Year	Jerry Witt	Morris

WCC South Individual Leaders

Passing	Kyle Athmann	BOLD
Rushing	Alex Steffel	BOLD
Receptions	Carter Fennell	Benson
Scoring	Josh Bungum	Paynesville
Punting	Eric Elbe	Minnewaska
Interceptions	Logan Connelly	Benson
Sacks	Jake Douglas	Montevideo

Conference Standings

	Conference	Overall	Head Coach
Morris Area	6-1	7-3	Jerry Witt
BOLD *Section Finalist	5-2	8-3	Steve Solem
LQPV	5-2	6-3	Mark Bjornjeld
ACGC *State Participant	4-3	6-5	Terry Karlsgodt
YME	4-3	5-5	Mike Gaffaney
Minnewaska	4-3	4-5	Steve Hill
Benson	3-4	3-6	Scott Gonnerman
Montevideo	2-5	2-7	David Vik
Paynesville	2-5	2-7	Max Meagher
LP-GE	0-7	0-8	Paul Urman

Wright County Conference

2010 was the start of a new era and end of another. Hutchinson started its first season in the WCC and Watertown-Mayer was competing for the last time in the conference as they are moving to the Minnesota River Conference in 2011. Delano and Dassel-Cokato shared the conference title this past year with both teams sporting a 7-1 conference record. There were many tough battles fought throughout the season. GSL was the only conference team to make the state tournament this past season losing in the first round to eventual state champion Rochester Lourdes. Coach Merrill Pavlovich of Delano and Ryan Weinandt of Dassel-Cokato were co-coaches of the year. The latest news is that Holy Family Schools in Victoria has been placed into the WCC starting in the spring of 2012. There are current talks of other possible restructuring of the WCC at the writing of this article. Player awards for the 2010 season were as follows:

Conference Standings		
	Conference	Overall
Delano	7-1	8-2
Dassel-Cokato	7-1	9-2
Waconia	6-2	7-3
Glencoe-Silver Lake	6-2	9-3
Hutchinson	4-4	4-5
Annandale	3-5	4-6
Orono	3-5	4-6
Litchfield	3-5	4-6
Mound-Westonka	1-7	1-8
Watertown-Mayer	0-8	0-8



Orono defense stacks up GSL runner.



Orono defense versus GSL .



Orono defense versus Litchfield .



Orono defense versus Spring Lake Park .

Academic All-State Football Team Concept

Purpose of Awards – To promote and recognize academic achievement by Minnesota high school football teams in each classification.

Proposal – Team academic recognitions in each class will be awarded based on the following standards and procedures.

STANDARDS

Gold Awards – Top teams from each class regardless of section will win Gold award plaques. The standard will likely be established using the top eight team GPA's from each class until a standard is set.

Silver Awards – The Silver awards are the second level recognitions for the next 10 to 12 teams after the Gold teams. Once again, future GPA standards will be determined based on the top 18 to 20 teams in both gold and silver categories. Silver plaques will be awarded.

Bronze Awards – The next 12 to 16 teams in each class will receive certificates.

GUIDELINES AND PROCEDURES

* The teams and awards from each class will be chosen by the Academic All-State Team Committee.

* A team must use all members on their official home roster in determining the team GPA. (may include Grades 10-12, no freshmen for small schools.)

* Each player's name and GPA must be recorded and sent to the class representative.

* A 4.00 system will be used and 4.00 will be the highest grade possible. No weighted grades.

* Grades will be rounded to two decimal points.

* Grades will be from the past full school year. No summer school or current fall grades should be included.

* Individual GPA's will be added together and divided by the number of team members to determine the team GPA. The team GPA must be included on the entry form.

* A school official (principal, councilor, etc.) must sign the form.

* To be eligible for the team academic awards, the head coach must be a current member of the MFCA.

* Forms must be submitted to the class representatives by November 1st and award winners must be submitted to the committee by November 8th.

TEAM ACADEMIC ALL STATE REPRESENTATIVES

Class	Name	School	Fax Number
9 Man	Dave Krenik	Cleveland	507-931-9088
1A	Wayne Petermeier	Browerville	320-594-8105
2A	Leo Pohlkamp	Pierz	320-468-6577
3A	Ryan Weinandt	Dassel-Cokato	320-286-4131
4A	Bubba Sullivan	Northfield	507-645-3455
5A	Dave Nelson	Minnetonka	952-401-5905
Chairman	Con Natvig	Browerville	320-594-8105

INDIVIDUAL

Academic All-State Football - Player Guidelines and Procedures

A review of the Minnesota State Football Coaches Association's basic requirement for the team are:

- 1) Must be a senior varsity letterman for the current season who is a starter on either offense, defense or kicker.
- 2) The player must have outstanding football and leadership ability plus academic excellence.
- 3) Player must carry a 3.0 (4.0 scale) grade-point average in an academic core curriculum in his sophomore, junior and first quarter of the senior year.
- 4) Player shall not have any Minnesota State League eligibility penalties or infractions during his high school career.
- 5) Each class will select a team consisting of the number stated below:

9-Man=11	3A=14
1A=12	4A=15
2A=13	5A=16

- 6) The teams will not be selected by position, but the committee will select the top football players of each class who meet the criteria stated above.

- 7) The Coach submitting the player application must be a member of the Minnesota State Football Coaches Association.

Guidelines & Procedures:

- 1) All applications should be typed or printed with correct names

and data.

- 2) The selection committee must have a good summary of not only the player's academic record, but the player's football accomplishments.

- 3) If the first quarter grades are not out for the applicant's senior year, his first quarter senior subjects must be listed.

- 4) All applications must be sent to your class academic team representative. If you have any problems, contact your class representative first. Please check the time deadlines on the application form.

Remember: This is your state's FOOTBALL COACHES ASSOCIATION'S endeavor.

Individual All-State Player Committee

Class	Name	School	Fax Number
9 Man	Mike Mahlen	Verndale	218-445-5185
1A	Wayne Petermeier	Browerville	320-594-8105
2A	Scott Gonnerman	Benson	320-843-2262
3A	Scott Tschimperle	GSL	320-864-6475
4A	Andy Rostberg	Hutchinson	320-587-8217
5A	Rick Sutton	Eagan	651-683-6910
Chairman:	Dave Frisell	Mankato East	507-387-7927

Academic All-State Football Team Application

School _____ Class _____

Address _____ Section _____

Head Coach _____ Phone (_____) _____

Players Name	G.P.A.	Players Name	G.P.A.
1) _____	_____	26) _____	_____
2) _____	_____	27) _____	_____
3) _____	_____	28) _____	_____
4) _____	_____	29) _____	_____
5) _____	_____	30) _____	_____
6) _____	_____	31) _____	_____
7) _____	_____	32) _____	_____
8) _____	_____	33) _____	_____
9) _____	_____	34) _____	_____
10) _____	_____	35) _____	_____
11) _____	_____	36) _____	_____
12) _____	_____	37) _____	_____
13) _____	_____	38) _____	_____
14) _____	_____	39) _____	_____
15) _____	_____	40) _____	_____
16) _____	_____	41) _____	_____
17) _____	_____	42) _____	_____
18) _____	_____	43) _____	_____
19) _____	_____	44) _____	_____
20) _____	_____	45) _____	_____
21) _____	_____	46) _____	_____
22) _____	_____	47) _____	_____
23) _____	_____	48) _____	_____
24) _____	_____	49) _____	_____
25) _____	_____	50) _____	_____

Send Team Application to (Fax Numbers):

9 Man	Dave Krenik	Cleveland	507-931-9088
1A	Wayne Petermeier	Browerville	320-594-8105
2A	Leo Pohlkamp	Pierz	320-468-6577
3A	Ryan Weinandt	Dassel-Cokato	320-286-4131
4A	Bubba Sullivan	Northfield	507-645-3455
5A	Dave Nelson	Minnetonka	952-401-5905
Chairman	Con Natvig	Browerville	320-594-8105

Composite

(Signature of verifying school official)

Title

Class 5A, 4A and 3A make copy of page for additional names.

INDIVIDUAL APPLICATION

Academic All-State Player

Name of Applicant _____ Grade _____

Birthday: Month _____ Day _____ Year _____ Height _____ Weight _____

School _____ Coach _____

Football position played as a Starter Offense: _____ Defense: _____

Circle Class: 9-Man 1A 2A 3A 4A 5A Kicking Game: _____

Accumulative High School G.P.A. _____ Attach a Transcript or list subjects completed or enrolled in.

Grade 10 Subjects	Grade 11 Subjects	1st Quarter Senior Subjects
1. _____	1. _____	1. _____
2. _____	2. _____	2. _____
3. _____	3. _____	3. _____
4. _____	4. _____	4. _____
5. _____	5. _____	5. _____
6. _____	6. _____	6. _____
7. _____	7. _____	7. _____

Use a 4.00 Scale for G.P.A.

Pursuant to the provision of PL 93-380 (Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974), I hereby grant permission to release a copy of my academic record and G.P.A. average for use by the Minnesota Football Coaches Association in selecting the Academic All-State Team.

Signature of Parent or Student Applicant if 18 years or older

PLAYER INFORMATION

Coaches: Please use the following format to submit data for your applicant.

School Background Information:

- 1) List academic honors.
- 2) List other school activities and leadership role in school.
- 3) List other sports with varsity participation.

Football Information:

- 1) Football position: List in order of which player has best demonstrated ability (offense, defense, kicking game).
- 2) List all football honors - previous and this season.
- 3) Statistics (list stats from this season and career totals). Mention any school or conference records. Mention if a lineman has any team stats that may be pertinent to the team's success.
- 4) Coaches comment: Please submit a short letter to the academic team selection committee describing your player in terms of ability, performance, potential character and what makes this football player special.

Time Deadlines:

- 1) All applications must be in the hands of the class representatives by Nov. 1.
- 2) Class selection committees must have teams picked by Nov. 1 and sent to the academic chairman.
- 3) Class representatives must notify all team selections by Nov. 1.

Send Individual Application to (Fax Numbers):

9 Man	Mike Mahlen	Verndale	218-445-5185
1A	Wayne Petermeier	Browerville	320-594-8105
2A	Scott Gonnerman	Benson	320-843-2262
3A	Scott Tschimperle	GSL	320-864-6475
4A	Andy Rostberg	Hutchinson	320-587-8217
5A	Rick Sutton	Eagan	651-683-6910
Chairman:	Dave Frisell	Mankato East	507-387-7927

2010 ACADEMIC ALL STATE TEAMS

Team

9-MAN - GOLD

Hillcrest Lutheran Academy
Stephen/Argyle
Hills-Beaver Creek
Ada-Borup
Nicollet
Cleveland
Chokio-Alberta-Herman-Norcross
Hancock

9-MAN - SILVER

Nevis
Verndale

CLASS 1A - GOLD

New York Mills
Bethlehem Academy
Fillmore Central
Le Center
Wabasha-Kellogg
Rushford-Peterson
Fosston
Browerville

CLASS 1A - SILVER

Springfield
Red Lake County
Adrian
Royalton
Sleepy Eye
Westbrook-Walnut Grove
Goodhue
Barnesville
Wabasso
Mountain Lake-Butterfield-Odin

CLASS 2A - GOLD

Minnesota Valley Lutheran
Eden Valley-Watkins
Otter Tail Central
Caledonia
Eden Valley-Watkins
Tracy - Milroy - Balaton

Team

Benson
Zumbroata-Mazeppa

CLASS 2A - SILVER

Luverne
Deer River
United South Central
NRHEG
Minnewaska
Maple River
Hawley
Waterville-Elysian Morristown
Frazee
St. James
Yellow Medicine East
Pierz

CLASS 3A - GOLD

Albany
Holy Family
Providence
Litchfield
St. Cloud Cathedral
Dassel-Cokato
P.E.M. (Plainview-Elgin-Millville)
Pine City

CLASS 3A - SILVER

Montevideo
Rockford
De La Salle
Glencoe Silver Lake
Minnehaha Academy
Proctor
Columbia Heights
LeSeur Henderson

CLASS 4A - GOLD

South St. Paul
Fergus Falls
Rocori
Detroit Lakes
Mound Westonka

Team

Northfield
Willmar
Fairbault

CLASS 4A - SILVER

Sauk Rapids
North Branch
St. Michael-Albertville
New Prague
Little Falls
Chisago Lakes
Winona
Orono
Hutchinson
Northfield
Richfield
Albert Lea

CLASS 5A - GOLD

Cretin Derham Hall
Cambridge Isanti
White Bear Lake
Lakeville North
Eastview
Rosemount
Eden Prairie
Woodbury

CLASS 5A - SILVER

Edina
St. Francis
Brainerd
Lakeville South
Anoka
Rochester Mayo
Shakopee
Minnetonka
Eagan
Andover
Tartan
Minneapolis Southwest

2010 ACADEMIC ALL STATE INDIVIDUALS

Class 9 Man

Bill Atwood Ada-Borup
 Ethan Bakken Bertha-Hewitt
 Jared Hoemberg Bertha-Hewitt
 Mackenzie Kampmeier Chokio-Alberta/
 Herman-Norcross
 Alex Taray Floodwood
 Chris Stackhouse Houston
 Garrett Edelman Nevis
 Nick Mans Nicollet
 Blake Bode Nicollet
 Matthew Borowicz Stephen-Argyle
 Central
 Garrett Lieftring Truman
 Ben Woodman Underwood
 Jason Umlauf Underwood

Class A

Kevin Longtin Red Lake County
 Zachary Hochhalter Barnsville
 Patrick Heiman Ely
 Alexander LaVoy Mahanomen
 Tom Battaglia East Central
 Andrew Lonneman Adrian
 Nick Weiers Bethlehem Academy
 Aaron Theisen Westbrook-Walnut
 Grove
 Ted Grof LeCenter
 Drew Viken Fosston
 Alex Sieberg Mankato Loyola
 Kyle Clevenger Medford
 Ryan Swenson Dawson-Boyd
 Ryan Beyer Springfield

Class AA

Brady Morgan Pelican Rapids
 Jacob Ukkelberg Otter Tail Central
 Jason Madsen Minnesota Valley
 Lutheran
 Alex McIntosh Morris
 Ryan Paukert Zumbrota-Mazeppa
 Adam Marso Otter Tail Central
 Alex Maslakow Maple River

Zane Aubert Luverne
 Seth Kasten Caledonia
 James Fultz Tracy-Milroy-Balaton
 Tom Gruchow... United North Central
 Derek Hilleren Benson
 Alex Steffel BOLD
 Blake Boran W-E-M
 Alex Banken Breckenridge

Class AAA

Troy Traxler LaCrescent
 Sean Byron Waseca
 Jake Bilyk DeLaSalle
 Nick Leen Sauk Centre
 Peter Westerhaus Holy Family Catholic
 Collin Neinhaus Blue Earth Area
 Spencer O'Reilly Cannon Falls
 Cole Olstad... Plainview-Elgin Millville
 Tyler Clark Pine City
 Carson Tomsche Melrose Area
 Logan Benda Dassel-Cokato
 Taylor Ramler Albany
 Andrew Diedrich Albany
 Trevor Lueders ... Glencoe-Silver Lake
 Kyler Anderson ... Glencoe-Silver Lake
 Jasper Asplin Dassel-Cokato

Class AAAA

Charlie Hines Rogers
 Matt Daoust Mound Westonka
 Joe Zrust Totino Grace
 Andrew Tortora Spring Lake Park
 Colin Paarmann Mankato East
 Abe Kolstad Mankato East
 Jack Haffley Hutchinson
 Kyler Trnka Waconia
 Josh Corbin Northfield
 Jeff Sargeant Chisago Lakes
 Brian DeGrote Sauk Rapids Rice
 Caleb Gaudian Albert Lea
 Aaron Klatt Albert Lea
 Mike Schmit Rocori
 Andrew Perrault Marshall

Thomas Nelson Jr. Benilde St. Margarets
 Nolan Hodapp New Prague

Class AAAAA

Ryan Burns Tartan
 Nate Carlson Shakopee
 Jonathan Christenson ... Minnetonka
 Joesph Cicchese North (St. Paul)
 Al Erickson Lakeville North
 Matt Galloway Eastview
 Bill Gregg Hopkins
 Tyler Hamblin Cretin-Derham Hall
 Andrew Hausmann Rosemount
 Rutger Heffelfinger Edina
 Eric Kline Blaine
 Adam LaMere Centennial
 Sam Lastovich Brainerd
 Devin Nagel Andover
 Jameson Parsons Eagan
 Torsten Rotto Woodbury
 Paul Schons Prior Lake
 Thomas Woodrow Eden Prairie

2010 PREP BOWL XXVIII

**Cromwell, New Ulm Cathedral, Caledonia,
Rochester Lourdes, Totino Grace, Wayzata**

Prep Bowl produces first and repeat champions, new records

Prep Bowl XXIX produced one first-time champion and several repeat champions, as well as several remarkable individual performances, some of which resulted in records for the event. New Ulm Cathedral won the Class A title, its first ever. Repeat championships were earned by: Cromwell in Class 9-Man; Caledonia in Class AA; Rochester Lourdes in Class AAA; Totino-Grace of Fridley in Class AAAA; and Wayzata in Class AAAAA.

The first day attendance for the four championship games was 17,164. The second day attendance for the two championship games was 9,739 for a total attendance of 26,903.

9 Man - Cromwell vs. Lanesboro

Senior quarterback Jordan Suhonen rushed for 374 yards and five touchdowns to lead Cromwell (9-4), coached by Jeff Gronner, to a 49-42 victory over Lanesboro (11-3), coached by James Semmen. In the 9-Man championship game, their fourth title. Suhonen jump-started the Cardinals attack with two long touchdown runs in the first quarter covering 33 and 58 yards, respectively. Lanesboro senior quarterback Lucas Johnson rushed for 169 yards and three touchdowns, and added two TDs passing to senior running back Justin Gudmundson. For the game, the two teams combined for six touchdown runs of 50 yards or more. Suhonen set Prep Bowl records for most yards rushing (374), longest touchdown rush from scrimmage (86), most touchdowns rushing (5), and most yards per carry (13.4).

Class 1A - New Ulm Cathedral vs. Barnesville

Running back Eric Hauser rushed 14 times for 120 yards and two touchdowns as New Ulm Cathedral (13-1), coached by Denny Lux, captured its first Prep Bowl title in the Class A game with a 19-13 victory over the Trojans of Barnesville (13-1), coached by Bryan Strand. Hauser opened the scoring in the first quarter on a 52-yard touchdown run. The junior running back added a two-yard plunge later in the opening frame to give the Greyhounds a 13-0 lead. Barnesville tightened the margin before halftime on a 28-yard field goal by senior John Hagen and a one-yard touchdown plunge by junior quarterback Robbie Strand. New Ulm Cathedral scored the only touchdown of the second half on an 18-yard run by junior running back Nick Simon.

Class 2A - Caledonia vs. Triton

Brent Schroder's Caledonia Warriors (14-0) utilized a staunch defense and a steady running attack to claim the Class AA title, its third in the last four seasons (2007, 2008), with a 28-7 victory over Triton of Dodge Center (13-1), coached by Don Henderson. Senior running back Ivan Augedahl capped a 16-play, 67-yard drive with a one-yard touchdown run to give the Warriors a 7-0 lead. Junior running back Connor McCormick, who finished with 17 rushes for 153 yards, broke free on a 39-yard dash to increase the lead to 14-0 at the half. McCormick added a 12-yard scoring run to open the second half to increase Caledonia's margin to 21-0. Senior running back Jason Jennings erased the Cobras' zero with a two-yard run in the third quarter. Triton finished the season 13-1.

Class 3A - Rochester Lourdes vs. Holy Family Catholic

Senior running back Adam Lentz scored on two long touchdown runs in

the first half to set the tone for the game, as Rochester Lourdes (14-0), led by head coach Mike Kesler, capped a perfect season with a 41-13 win over Holy Family Catholic (13-1), coached by Dave Hopkins, in the Class AAA championship game. The championship was the first for the Eagles since 1979. Holy Family Catholic of Victoria, the Section 5 champions, finished the season with a record of 13-1 and the school's football program is only ten years old. Lentz scored on runs of 78 and 27 yards in the second quarter, after senior quarterback Nic Jensen opened the scoring on a 34-yard touchdown run, to give the Eagles a 21-0 lead. Lentz finished with 24 carries for 220 yards and three touchdowns. Jensen added 110 yards on 11 carries and a pair of scores. Quarterback Jeff Soule led the Fire on the ground with 26 carries for 126 yards.

Class 4A - Totino Grace vs. Rogers

Jeff Ferguson's Totino-Grace Eagles (12-1) utilized a balanced attack en route to a 34-14 victory over previously unbeaten Rogers to capture the Class AAAA championship in the final game of Prep Bowl XXIX. The title was the Eagles' second consecutive and eighth overall championship. Rogers (12-1), coached by Marc Franz, was the Section 5 champion. Senior halfback Tom Laventure carried the load on the ground, rushing 15 times for 140 yards and two touchdowns. Senior fullback Ashford Kromah scored a touchdown while rushing 14 times for 80 yards. Senior halfback Xavier Fust also scored on a one-yard run for the Eagles late in the second quarter to extend the Totino-Grace lead to 21-7 at the half. Rogers quarterback Bjorn Bloom completed 22 of 41 passes for 250 yards. Senior fullback Tyler Brisbin led eight Royals runners with eight carries for 59 yards. Junior wide receiver Andrew Smith hauled in eight passes for 70 yards.

Class 5A - Wayzata vs. Rosemount

Sophomore running back Mitch Underhill exploded in the third quarter for one touchdown run of 66, and two of 58 yards to turn a close game into a convincing 31-14 win for Brad Anderson's Wayzata Trojans (11-0) over Rosemount (12-1), coached by Jeff Erdmann, in the AAAAA title game. The championship for the Trojans was their third in the last six seasons (2005, 2008). Underhill finished with 12 carries for 247 yards and four touchdowns. The touchdown scoring drives totaled just 2:11 of actual game time. The Trojans totaled 350 yards of total offense, including 300 yards on the ground as a team, while holding Rosemount to 189 yards of total offense. Irish senior fullback Nicholas Liska rushed 21 times for 68 yards and a touchdown. Quarterback Kevin Larson ran 11 times for 41 yards and a touchdown.

2010 Playoff Results

CLASS 5A PLAYOFFS

SECTION CHAMPIONS

Rosemount 10-0	24				
Lakeville South 8-3	14	Rosemount	28		
Brainerd	13	Brainerd	14	Rosemount	14
Eden Prairie 9-1	10			Wayzata	
Cretin-Derham Hall 10-1	7			AAAAA State Champion	
Mounds View 10-1	21	Mounds View	16	Wayzata	31
Blaine 10-0	0	Wayzata	21		
Wayzata 8-0	34				

CLASS 4A PLAYOFFS

SECTION CHAMPIONS

Saint Thomas Academy 10-0	35				
Northfield 8-2	21	Saint Thomas Academy	21		
Sauk Rapids-Rice	14	Totino Grace	28	Totino Grace	34
Totino Grace 9-1	48			Totino-Grace H.S.	
Mahtomedi 9-2	23			AAAA State Champion	
Mankato West 10-0	14	Mahtomedi	28	Rogers	14
Bemidji 8-1	21	Rogers	45		
Rogers 10-0	24				

CLASS 3A PLAYOFFS

SECTION CHAMPIONS

Glencoe-Silver Lake 9-2	14				
Rochester Lourdes 11-0	37	Rochester Lourdes	7		
East Grand Forks 8-3	8	Albany	22	Rochester Lourdes	41
Albany 11-0	43			Rochester Lourdes	
DeLaSalle 10-1	44			AAA State Champion	
LeSueur-Henderson 7-4	0	DeLaSalle	29	Holy Family Catholic	13
Milaca 9-2	14	Holy Family Catholic	35		
Holy Family Catholic	57				

2010 Playoff Results

SECTION CHAMPIONS			CLASS 2A PLAYOFFS	
Luverne 9-2	6			
Caledonia 11-0	7	Caledonia	55	
Pelican Rapids 7-4	6	Ottertail Central	7	Caledonia 28
Ottertail Central	21			Caledonia
Maple Lake 9-2	21			AA State Champion
Triton 11-0	28	Triton	12	
Moose Lake/Willow River 11-0	6			Triton 7
Eden Valley-Watkins 11-0	21	Eden Valley-Watkins	6	

SECTION CHAMPIONS			CLASS 1A PLAYOFFS	
Adrian H.S. 9-2	30			
Goodhue 8-3	21	Goodhue	30	
Mahnomen 11-0	6	Barnesville	49	Barnesville 13
Barnesville 11-0	24			New Ulm Cathedral
Atwater-Cosmos-Grove City 6-4	18			A State Champion
New Ulm Cathedral 10-1	47	New Ulm Cathedral	34	
Barnum 9-1	6	Minneota	33	New Ulm Cathedral 19
Minneota 10-1	45			

SECTION CHAMPIONS			CLASS 9-MAN PLAYOFFS	
Edgerton/Ellsworth 11-0	29			
Lanesboro 9-2	28	Lanesboro	34	
Goodridge/Grygla/Gatzke 11-0	26			Lanesboro 42
Ada-Borup 9-1	20	Goodridge/Grygla/Gatzke	26	
Underwood 9-2	28			Cromwell
Nicollet 10-0	0	Underwood	12	9-Man State Champion
Mountain Iron/Buhl 10-1	6			Cromwell 49
Cromwell 6-4	36	Cromwell	18	

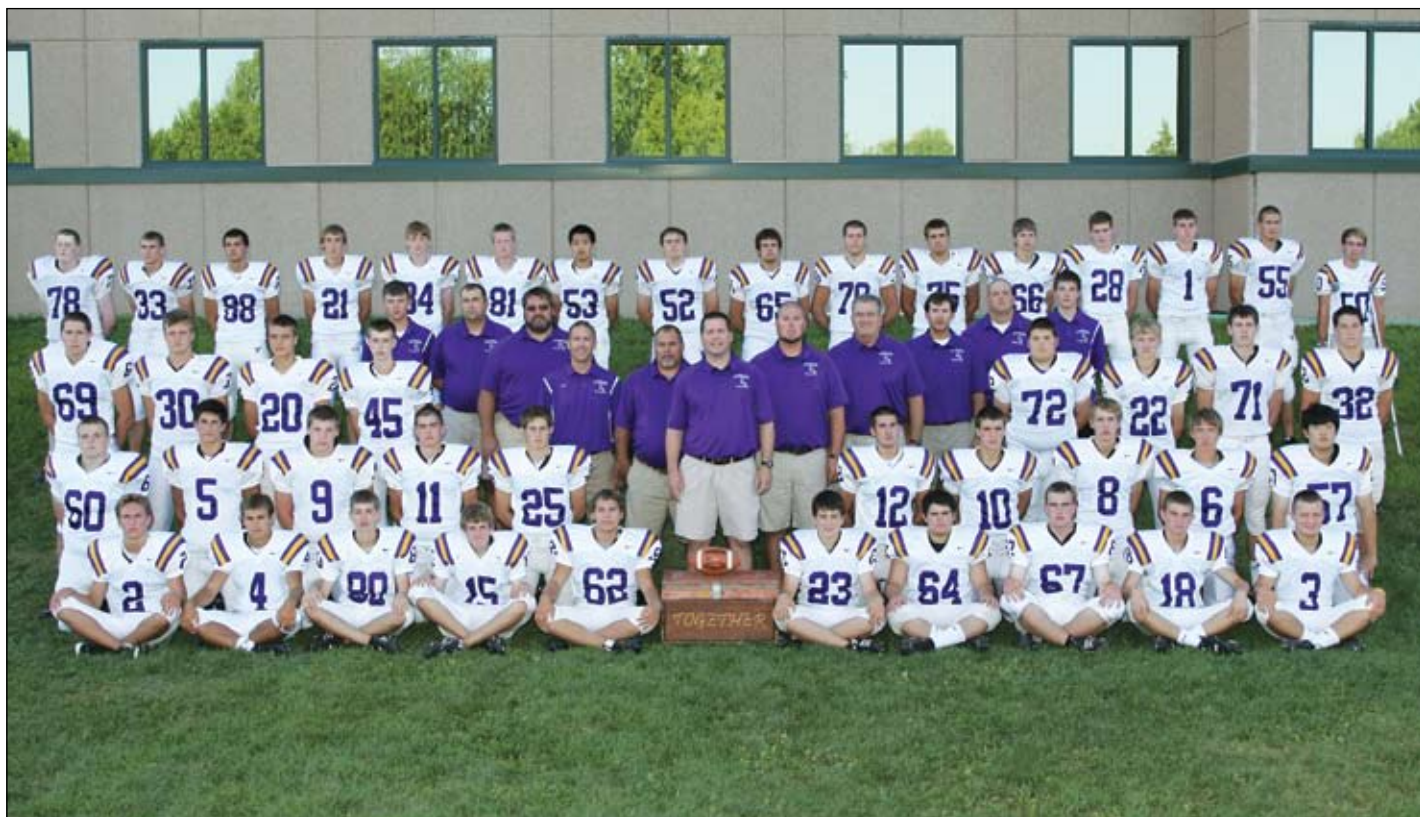
CLASS 5A CHAMPION ~ WAYZATA



CLASS 4A CHAMPION ~ TOTINO GRACE



CLASS 3A CHAMPION ~ ROCHESTER LOURDES



CLASS 2A CHAMPION ~ CALEDONIA



CLASS 1A CHAMPION ~ NEW ULM CATHEDRAL



CLASS 9-MAN CHAMPION ~ CROMWELL



38th Annual Minnesota High School

7:00 P.M. SATURDAY, JUNE 25, 2011 • University of Minnesota, TCF Stadium

ALL STAR FOOTBALL GAME

NORTH: 17

Ron Stolski - Brainerd

SOUTH: 7

Dave Nelson, Minnetonka

Reutilizing a format for the All Star game that hadn't been used in years the All Star game managers hoped to add interest to its summer event. In all classes, it was decided that the South team would consist of schools in sections 1-4, and the North team would consist of sections 5-8. The only exception is that in Class 5A, section 2 will play in the North, and section 6 will play in the South. It was felt that the "mixing" of metro area and outstate area players would add new feeling to the All Star experience.

The other big change came in the form of a new site for the game itself. After being played at St. Cloud State University the last few years, the game shifted to the University of Minnesota and TCF Stadium. The last time the game was played at the U of M was in 1975 at Memorial Stadium. The 1975 game also had a North-South format and the head coaches in '75 were Ed Christopherson, Alexandria and the South head coach was Julian Gulsvig of Hastings. The practice site for the game was kept the same as Gustavus Adolphus College was used for the week long practice session.

The North All Stars defeated the South 17-7 in the 2011 game that saw the punting game by the North play a pivotal role in the outcome as two deep North punts put the South in poor field position and set up North scoring plays.

Co-sponsored by the

Minnesota Football Coaches Association,

Your support helps benefit
the MFCA Award Activities.
Thanks for helping!

Dave Fritze
Game Manager



2011 NORTH ALL-STAR FOOTBALL

Num	Name	School/City	Position	Conference
1	Kevin Kramer	Eden Valley-Watkins	WR	Central Minnesota
2	Jesse Reemtsma	Spring Lake Park	DL	North Suburban
3	Aaron Roth	Wayzata	RB	Lake
4	Dan Ferrazzo	Mahtomedi	QB	Classic Suburban
5	Eric Kline	Blaine	QB	Northwest Suburban
7	David Boegel	Wayzata	DB	Lake
8	Ryan Buria	Mountain Iron-Buhl	DB	St. Louis County
9	Adam Olson	Pine City	WR	Great Polar
10	Jimmy Duffy	Mounds View	TE	Suburban East
11	Devin Waters	Rogers	LB	Mississippi 8
12	Colin Hustad	Totino-Grace	INJD, LB	North Suburban
12	Blake Bellefeuille	St. Cloud Cathedral	LB	West Central
13	Joshua Stalberger	Detroit Lakes	WR	Independent
14	Matt Dorholt	Grand Rapids	DB	Independent
15	Steven Kiesel	Breck	WR	Tri-Metro
16	Brandon Zylstra	New London-Spicer	TE	West Central
17	Ryan Peterson	Centennial	LB	Northwest Suburban
18	Joey Sonnenfeld	Osseo	DB	Northwest Suburban
19	Dillon Olson	Goodridge/Grygla-Gatzke	RB	Top of the State
20	Sean Hamlin	Wayzata	DB	Lake
21	Derek Vidor	Rogers	WR	Mississippi 8
22	Cavan Stackpool	Virginia	DB	Sea-Range
23	CJ Ham	Duluth Central	RB	Independent
24	Jordan Hayes	Brainerd	RB	Central Lakes
27	Ryan Swenson	Dawson-Boyd	DB	Little Sioux
33	Andrew Rose	Stillwater	LB	Suburban East
34	Alex LaVoy	Mahnomen	LB	Northern Plains A
35	Kevin Olson	Hawley	RB	Northern Plains AA
40	Gavin Brown	Becker	LB	Mississippi 8
41	Eric Riley	Morris Area	LB	West Central
42	Ryan Emmerich	Andover	LB	Northwest Suburban
54	David Bergquist	Breckenridge	OL	Heart O' Lakes
55	Nick Goldsmith	Mounds View	DL	Suburban East
56	Brandon Anderson	Sartell-St. Stephen	DL	Central Lakes
59	Alex Jarosz	Totino-Grace	OL	North Suburban
65	Peter Stanley	Rogers	OL	Mississippi 8
66	Austin Lanoue	Moose Lake/Willow River	OL	Great Polar
68	Nate Schermerhorn	Mound-Westonka	DL	Wright County
70	Nick Jacobs	Delano	OL	Wright County
73	Ryan Kelley	Centennial	OL	Northwest Suburban
74	Joe Haeg	Brainerd	OL	Central Lakes
79	Shelby Trosdahl	Otter Tail Central (Battle Lake/Henning)	OL	Prairie North
86	Jordan Hickcox	Chisago Lakes	DB	North Suburban
97	Joe Zrust	Totino-Grace	DL	North Suburban
99	Jamal Samaha	Zimmerman	DL	Mississippi 8

NORTH STAFF

Head Coach:
Ron Stolski - Brainerd

Assistants:
Jeff Ferguson, Totino-Grace
Shannon Gerrety, Blaine

Flint Motschenbacher, Detroit Lakes
Dave Nigon, Totino-Grace (retired)
Leo Pohlkamp, Pierz.

Honorary Coach:
Roger Lipelt, Wayzata/Providence Academy

2011 SOUTH ALL-STAR FOOTBALL

Num	Name	School/City	Position	Conference
2	Cedrick Chappel	Minneapolis Washburn	WR	Minneapolis City
3	Lance Dozier	Rochester Mayo	DB	Big 9
4	Jameson Parsons	Eagan	QB	South Suburban
5	Josh Vaughan	Bloomington Kennedy	RB	South Suburban
6	Charles Smith	Burnsville	RB	South Suburban
7	Cooper Nelson	Blooming Prairie	TE	Gopher Valley A
8	Evan Morris	Byron	WR	Hiawatha Valley League
9	Tyler Irvin	Dassel-Cokato	DB	Wright County
10	Taz Seibert	Norwood-Young America	RB	Minnesota River
11	Willie Roller III	Cretin-Derham Hall	OLB	Suburban East
12	Dylan Ulferts	Shakopee	WR	Missota
13	Ryan Woodard	Winona	WR	Big 9
14	Billy Gregg	Hopkins	QB	Lake
15	Joshua Gran	Caledonia	OLB	Three Rivers
16	Caleb Leichtnam	Grand Meadow	DB	Southeast
17	Cody Lodermeier	Zumbrota-Mazeppa	OLB	Hiawatha Valley League
18	Julian Luster	St. Paul Humboldt	DB	St. Paul City
20	Reggie Gandy	DeLaSalle, Minneapolis	RB	Tri-Metro
21	Andrew Lonneman	Adrian	DL	Little Sioux
22	Frank Veldman	Eastview	DB	South Suburban
23	Trevor Lueders	Glencoe-Silver Lake	DL	Wright County
24	Tyler Hamblin	Cretin-Derham Hall	DB	Suburban East
25	Tom Obarski	Apple Valley	PK	South Suburban
28	Kyle Riggott	Rochester Century	DB	Big 9
32	Shane McGrath	Rochester Lourdes	LB	Hiawatha Valley League
33	Nathan Zibolski	Cannon Falls	LB	Hiawatha Valley League
36	Andrew Lewis	St. Paul Central	WR	St. Paul City
40	Nathanial Swoyer	Willmar	OLB	Central Lakes
41	Drew Weber	Mankato West	LB	Big 9
42	Brennan Cable	Marshall	DL	Southwest
45	Al Erickson	Lakeville North	DB	South Suburban
47	Jordan Phibbs	Jackson County Central	LB	Southwest
52	Ricky Johnson	Rochester John Marshall	OL	Big 9
54	Nick Olson	Richfield	OL	Classic Suburban
57	Josh Corbin	Northfield	OL	Missota
58	Britton Stratton	Luverne	OL	Southwest
64	Luke Marks	St. Thomas Academy	OL	Classic Suburban
66	Torsten Rotto	Woodbury	DL	Suburban East
68	Josh Colville	Minnetonka	OL	Lake
69	Brandt Berghuis	Rosemount	DL	South Suburban
70	Bret Piekarski	Lakeville North	OL	South Suburban
71	Daniel Simon	New Ulm Cathedral	DL	Southern Minnesota
75	Sam Smith	South St. Paul	OL	Classic Suburban
80	Nick Kaus	Mankato West	WR	Big 9

SOUTH STAFF

Head Coach:
Dave Nelson, Minnetonka

Honorary Coach:
John Gross, Medford

Assistants:
Clay Anderson, Albert Lea
Jon Bakken, Waterville-Elysian-
Morristown

Mal Scanlan, Cretin-Derham Hall
(retired)
Mike Scanlan, Cretin-Derham Hall
Bubba Sullivan, Northfield

Reasons Why MSHSCA Membership is Beneficial - www.mshsca.org

1. Executive Director available to work for you on a daily basis.
2. Dues include a \$1,000,000 Liability Insurance for classroom and coaching.
3. Membership card is for admission at many high schools and colleges in Minnesota.
4. Teams are eligible to earn Academic Team and Individual honors.
5. Provide scholarships for Minnesota High School students.
6. NOCAD membership creates revenue marketing that is helpful for the promotion of programs that benefit coaches and their athletes.
7. Four issues of The Minnesota Prep Coach, the MSHSCA newsletter which contains information about and for coaches and their association's activities.
8. Provides potential for clinics for any sport association that wishes assistance.
9. Offers a national clinician exchange for our qualified high school clinicians.
10. Opportunity to be recognized as Minnesota Coach of the Year.
11. Opportunity to be recognized as Minnesota Assistant Coach of the Year.
12. Delegate representation that allows coaches to remain fully updated on issues.
13. Close working relationship with all affiliated sport associations.
14. Provides active representation and support on the MSHSL Board of Directors.
15. Recognition for state team championships.
16. Opportunity for 25 Year Club and Life Membership of the MSHSCA.
17. Opportunity to be nominated and selected to the MSHSCA Hall of Fame.
18. United support for each other's programs.
19. Information available on MSHSCA Website.

MSHSCA Membership Perks

Advanced reservations required. All packages & promotions are based on availability.

Please mention this promotion at the time of reservation. Offer void with any other offers, discounts, groups or conventions.

Best Western Normandy Downtown - Minneapolis

1-800-372-3131

Corporate Rates from \$74.00 which includes a Deluxe Breakfast. Contact Randy Sheets with questions.

Minneapolis Sheraton West Hotel - Minnetonka

952-960-3538 \$82 weekend rate

Hampton Inn - Shoreview

\$89 - 651-482-0402 Until 12/06

Hampton Inn - Maple Grove

\$109 763-494-4498 until 12-31-06

Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites - Coon Rapids

\$89 - 763-792-2992 Until 12-31-05

Americinn Hotel & Suites

Mounds View \$117

763-786-2000 until 12-30-06

Americinn Lodge & Suites - Brooklyn Center

\$65 - 763-566-7500 until 12-30-06

Crowne Plaza Mpls. North - Brooklyn Center

763-786-8000 \$92 with Breakfast 12-31-06

Minnesota Zoo - Apple Valley

Corporate Rates - 20% OFF on all admissions Call John Erickson for discount card, (H)218-847-6796

Liberty Mutual

Robert Ackermann -

763-543-4344 Automobile and homeowners insurance discounts available to MSHSCA members. Mention that you are with MSHSCA when calling.

Roseville Visitors Bureau Discounts

MEMBERSHIP

Minnesota State High School Coaches Association



All memberships run from Aug. 1 to July 31 This corresponds to the school year NOT the calendar year.

Procedure for Online Registration *You do not have to use a credit card to register online!

1. To begin, go to www.mshsca.org.
2. Use the link for 2011-12 membership.
3. Use the right hand side to join for the new members.
Use left hand side for returning members.
4. Login is your email address and your password is zzz if you mailed in your application, in the past.
5. Follow the steps to join, on page 3, you will have to choose at least one sport association to support.
6. On the last page, you will have a chance to choose your method of payment. (check, money order OR credit card)
7. Print your receipt.
8. The receipt can be for your business office if the school is paying with one check.

Please note: if you choose to pay by check or money order, your card will be sent when payment is received.

QUESTIONS

Please call 218-847-6796 or email jomar@lakesnet.net with questions

A membership application is not being printed this year. The paper copies have not always been clear and we have had incorrect emails and mailing addresses for cards. By using the online registration, you will be helping us to update our records and information. We will be happy to walk you through the process.

Thank you for using our online system, John and Mary Erickson